

TOWN OF MILLSBORO SUSSEX COUNTY, DELAWARE

PROJECT MANUAL

WASTEWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM REPAIR – PHASE 1

April 8, 2025 Project Number 22708



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section_	Description_	Pages
IN IB BUP NCC CB BB A PAB PERB MAB RL GC SC	Invitation to Bid Instruction to Bidders Bid for Unit Price Contract Non-Collusion Certification Certification of Bidder Regarding Equal Employment Opportunity Bid Bond Agreement Payment Bond Performance Bond Maintenance Bond Release of Liens General Conditions Supplementary Conditions	IN-1 (Only) IB-1 thru IB-4 BUP-1 thru BUP-4 NCC-1 (Only) CB-1 thru CB-2 BB-1 thru BB-2 A-1 thru A-2 PAB-1 thru PAB-2 PERB-1 thru PAB-2 PERB-1 thru PERB-2 MAB-1 thru MAB-2 RL-1 (Only) GC-1 thru GC-44 SC-1 thru SC-4
Section	<u>SPECIFICATIONS</u>	Page No.
Division 1 - Ge	neral Requirements	
01100 01290 01330 01420 01500 01500 01600 01700 01770	Summary Payment Procedures Submittal Procedures References Temporary Facilities and Controls Product Requirements Execution Requirements Closeout Procedures	01100-1 (Only) 01290-1 to 01290-3 01330-1 to 01330-6 01420-1 to 01420-5 01500-1 to 01500-4 01600-1 to 01600-4 01700-1 to 01700-6 01770-1 to 01770-3
Division 2 - Site	e Construction	
02955 02956 02959	Sewer Main Rehabilitation by Lining Closed Circuit Television Inspection of Sewer Mains, Manholes and Laterals Sewer Main and Lateral – Mainline Interface Sealing	02955-1 to 02955-9 02956-1 to 02956-6 02959-1 to 02959-8
02960	Temporary Bypass Pumping System	02960-1 to 02960-3
	EVHIBITS	

EXHIBITS Exhibit 1 – Phase 1, Cured in Place Pipe Repair

APPENDIX

Appendix A – CCTV Inspection Reports

INVITATION TO BID

Sealed bids for the WASTEWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM REPAIR – PHASE 1 project will be received by the Town of Millsboro, Delaware until 2:00 p.m. local time on May 22, 2025. The bids will then be publicly opened and read aloud in The Town of Millsboro - Town Center, 322 Wilson Highway, Millsboro, Delaware 19966.

The project is located in the Town of Millsboro in Sussex County, Delaware.

The work consists of, but is not limited to, the repair of approximately 1,320 linear feet of existing 8-inch, 1,210 linear feet of existing 10-inch, and 630 linear feet of existing 12-inch gravity sewer mains, using Cured-In-Place-Pipe (CIPP) construction methods, by-pass pumping, restoration of all surfaces disturbed by construction and other associated work.

The Contract Documents may be examined at:

Verdantas LLC 1060 South Governors Avenue, Suite 101 Dover, DE 19904

The Contract Documents and Addenda (but not the Bidding Package) may also be viewed and/or downloaded at no charge via the internet at the Verdantas Plans Room: <u>https://bids.verdantas.com</u>. The bidder shall be responsible to check for Addenda and obtain same from the web site.

An electronic file of the Bidding Package may be obtained upon payment of \$45.00 to Verdantas, LLC. Documents may be ordered by registering and paying online at <u>https://bids.verdantas.com</u>. Please contact <u>planroom@verdantas.com</u> or call (440) 530-2351 if you encounter any problems viewing, registering or paying for the documents.

A pre-bid meeting will be held at the Town of Millsboro – Town Center, 322 Wilson Highway, Millsboro DE at 10:00 a.m. local time on April 28, 2025.

The Town of Millsboro reserves the right to waive any informalities and to reject any or all bids. Each Bidder must submit a bid security of not less than ten (10) percent of the bid amount, in a form and subject to the conditions provided in the Instructions to Bidders. No bid may be withdrawn within sixty (60) days after the actual date of the bid opening.

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

IB-A. <u>GENERAL</u>

Definitions

A.1. The general terms used in the Contract Documents have the meanings indicated by the definitions given in the General Conditions.

A.2. Where appropriate, supplemental definitions of a specific or technical nature are stated in the Specifications or in other portions of the Contract Documents.

Interpretations

A.3. Any questions regarding the meaning or intent of the Contract Documents shall be submitted in writing to the Engineer at least five (5) days prior to the scheduled date for opening of the bids. Any questions received less than five (5) days prior to the scheduled date of opening of bids will not be answered.

A.4. Replies from the Engineer, if issued, will be issued as Addenda to the Contract Documents and will be mailed or delivered to all parties recorded by the Engineer as having received the bidding documents.

A.5. Only responses issued by formal written Addenda to the Contract Documents will be binding. Oral and other interpretations or clarifications are not a part of the Contract Documents and will be without legal effect.

A.6. The Contract Documents contain the provisions required for the construction of the project. Information obtained from an officer, agent, or employee of the Owner or any other person shall not affect the risks or obligations assumed by the Contractor or relieve the Contractor from fulfilling any of the conditions of the Contract.

Location and Description of Project

A.7. The project is located in the Town of Millsboro in Sussex County, Delaware.

A.8. The work consists of, but is not limited to, the repair of approximately 1,320 linear feet of existing 8-inch, 1,210 linear feet of existing 10-inch, and 630 linear feet of existing 12-inch gravity sewer mains, using Cured-In-Place-Pipe (CIPP) construction methods, by-pass pumping, restoration of all surfaces disturbed by construction and other associated work.

Examination of Contract Documents and Site

A.9. Before submitting a bid, each Bidder must thoroughly examine the Contract Documents and visit the site to become familiar with all local conditions that may in any way affect the performance of the work. Bidder must comply with all Federal, State, and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations affecting the performance of the work. Bidder must carefully correlate observations and determinations regarding the work to be performed with all the requirements of the Contract Documents.

A.10. Before preparing and submitting a bid, each Bidder will, at Bidder's own expense, make such surveys, investigations, and evaluations as Bidder may deem necessary to determine Bidder's bid prices for performance of the work within the terms of the Contract Documents.

A.11. By the submission of a bid for the project work, the Bidder makes an incontrovertible representation that Bidder has complied fully with the requirements set forth in Paragraphs A.9. and A.10. above.

CCTV Inspection Reports

A.12. CCTV Inspection Reports by RedZone Robotics (RedZone) on the existing wastewater collection system presents information and data obtained for purposes of evaluation. The portion of the report applicable to the work is provided as an Appendix to the Contract Documents in order to make the information and data readily available to Bidders and Contractors.

A.13. There is no warranty, expressed or implied, given to Bidders or Contractors by the Owner or Verdantas, LLC regarding the data or any representation of the CCTV reports findings or their adequacy to serve the purposes of Bidders and Contractors. Bidders and Contractors should not rely solely on the information and data described therein, but should obtain whatever information and data they deem necessary for their purposes.

A.14. The CCTV Inspection Reports provided by RedZone are not a part of the Contract Documents for this project.

Qualifications of Bidders

A.15. Only bids submitted by firms considered by the Owner to be qualified to successfully undertake and complete the project in a timely manner will be considered responsive.

A.16. All Contractors or Subcontractors who are listed on the HUD/DOL consolidated List of Debarred, Suspended, or Ineligible Contractors are ineligible to bid. All bids submitted by a debarred Contractor or Subcontractor will be rejected.

A.17. Each Bidder must be prepared to submit, within five (5) days of the Owner's request, written evidence to demonstrate Bidder's qualifications to satisfactorily undertake and complete the project. Such evidence shall include, but not be limited to, financial data, previous experience, evidence of authority to conduct business in the State of Delaware, availability of manpower, tools, plant, etc., to carry out the work in a timely fashion and the related qualifications and experience of subcontractors and suppliers proposed for significant portions of the work.

Engineer

A.16. The Engineer for this project is Verdantas LLC. The Engineer's mailing address 1060 S Governors Ave., Suite 101, Dover, Delaware 19904

IB-B. BIDDING AND AWARD

B.1. A pre-bid meeting will be held to afford Bidders the opportunity to examine the site of the project work and to discuss with the Owner and Engineer any appropriate items pertaining to the Contract Documents or the project.

B.2. The date, time, and place for the pre-bid meeting will be as stated in the Invitation to Bid.

B.3. No statements or discussions offered at the pre-bid meeting will in any way revise, supplement, or otherwise affect the project requirements as presented in the Contract Documents unless questions raised during the pre-bid meeting are answered by formal written Addenda issued to all parties recorded by the Engineer as having received the Bidding Documents. Such Addenda will become a portion of the Contract Documents and will be binding.

Preparation of Bids

B.4. The separate Bidding Package shall be returned intact with any attachments securely fastened. The Contract Documents need not be submitted with the Bidding Package.

B.5. The contract time and liquidated damages for the project are stated on the bid form.

B.6. Complete sets of the Bidding Documents shall be used in preparing bids. Neither the Owner nor Engineer assume any responsibility for errors or misinterpretation resulting from the use of incomplete sets of the Bidding Documents.

B.7. Estimates of work quantities that are stated on the bid forms are approximate only and have been used by the Engineer as a basis of estimating the cost of the work and will also be used for the purpose of tabulating and comparing the bids and awarding the contract. The Engineer has endeavored to estimate the quantities correctly according to Engineer's knowledge of the project and the information shown on the Drawings. There is no guarantee or warranty, expressed or implied, that the estimated quantities are accurate and, any Bidder relying upon the accuracy of such estimated quantities in preparing and/or submitting a bid does so at Bidder's own risk. After bids have been submitted, the Bidder shall not assert that there was a misunderstanding concerning quantities of work or of the nature of the work to be done.

B.8. The bid forms and other documentation must be completed in their entirety. All entries shall be made in ink or typewritten. The bid prices of each item on the form must be stated in words and numerals and, in case of a conflict, the words shall take precedence.

B.9. Bids by corporation must be executed in the corporate name by the President or other corporate officer having the necessary authority, and the corporate seal shall be affixed and attested to by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the corporation. Bids by partnerships must be executed in the partnership name and signed by a Partner.

B.10. The Bidder shall:

- a. Provide an acknowledgment of receipt of all Addenda as provided on the bid form.
- b. Include with the bid a list of subcontractors for the project. If the Bidder intends to perform the work with his own forces, that should be so indicated.
- c. Include with the bid a list of suppliers of major items for the project as indicated.d. Include with the bid a fully executed Non-Collusion Certification as prescribed in the
- e. Submit bid bond of not less than ten (10) percent of the bid in the form of a certified or
 - e. Submit bid bond of not less than ten (10) percent of the bid in the form of a certified of bank cashier's check made payable to the Owner, or a bid bond issued by a Surety licensed to conduct business in the State of Delaware and named in the current list of "Surety Companies Acceptable on Federal Bonds" as published in the Federal Register. The conditions of the bid bond obligations are stated on the Bid Bond form included as part of the Contract Documents. As soon as the bid prices have been compared, the Owner will return the bonds of all except the three (3) lowest responsible bidders. When the Agreement is executed the bonds of the two remaining unsuccessful bidders will be returned. Attorneys-in-fact who sign bid bonds must file with each bond a certified and effective dated copy of their power-of-attorney.

Subcontractors and Suppliers

B.11. The Bidder shall complete all entries on both the Subcontractor and Supplier Lists.

B.12. As required by the Delaware Code, Title 29, Section 6911, the names and addresses of all Subcontractors who are to perform work and labor must be provided with the Bid Form. Only one (1) Subcontractor for each item shall be named. If a subcontractor is not intended to be used for a listed item, the Bidder's name shall be inserted for that item. The work must be awarded to the subcontractor listed, or any substitution must be done in compliance with the above noted Section 6911.

B.13. Payment of an amount determined by the Owner up to but not in excess of twenty-five percent (25%) of the subcontract price for each violation will be required of the Contractor for failure to utilize any subcontractor listed in the Bidder's proposal, unless the Contractor substantiates to the satisfaction of the Owner valid conditions for substitution.

B.14. The Bidder shall complete the Supplier List by identifying the manufacturer of the equipment, not the local or regional sales representative.

Modifications and Withdrawal of Bids

B.15. Bids may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document prepared and duly executed in a like manner to that of the bid preparation and executed and delivered to the place where the bids are to be submitted at any time prior to the actual opening of bids.

Receipt and Opening of Bids

B.16. Bids shall be submitted at the time and place indicated in the Invitation to Bid or as modified by any Addenda. Any bid received after the time and date specified shall not be considered.

B.17. The Bidding Package, consisting of the bid forms and other required documents, shall be placed in an opaque sealed envelope. The envelope shall be marked in the upper lefthand corner with the name and address of the Bidder. The envelope shall be marked in the lower lefthand corner as follows: "Wastewater Collection System Repair – Phase 1, Town of Millsboro, Delaware ".

B.18. The bids will be opened and the bid amounts will be publicly announced as indicated in the Invitation to Bid or as revised by any Addenda.

B.19. No Bidder may withdraw a bid within sixty (60) days after the actual day of the bid opening. The Owner may, at Owner's sole discretion, release any bid and return the bid security prior to that date.

Award of Contract

B.20. The Owner reserves the right to reject any and all bids and waive any and all informalities or minor defects in the bidding, and reserves the right to disregard all nonconforming conditional bids or counter proposals.

B.21. The Owner, with the assistance of the Engineer, will evaluate the bids, the qualifications of the Bidders, the qualifications and experience of the subcontractors, and the qualifications and capabilities of suppliers. The Owner will conduct such investigations as the Owner deems necessary to establish the responsibility, qualifications, and financial ability of the Bidders, proposed subcontractors and other persons and organizations to do the work in accordance with the Contract Documents to the Owner's satisfaction within the prescribed time. The Owner reserves the right to reject the bid of any Bidder deemed unqualified, as being non-responsive to the Invitation to Bid.

B.22. If a contract is to be awarded, it will be awarded to the lowest responsible Bidder whose evaluation by the Owner indicates to the Owner that the award will be in the best interest of the Project.

B.23. If a contract is to be awarded, the Owner will give the apparent successful Bidder a Notice of Award within sixty (60) days after the day of the bid opening. Should there be reasons why a contract cannot be awarded within the specified period, the time may be extended by mutual agreement between the Owner and the Bidder.

B.24. The party to whom the contract is awarded will be required to execute six (6) copies of the Agreement and obtain the Performance Bond and Payment Bond within fifteen (15) calendar days from the date when Notice of Award is delivered to the Bidder. The Notice of Award shall be accompanied by the necessary Agreement and Bond forms. In case of failure of the bidder to execute the Agreement, the Owner may consider the Bidder in default, in which case the bid bond accompanying the proposal shall become the property of the Owner.

B.25. Performance and Payment Bonds shall be in amounts at least equal to 150 percent of the Contract Price, and in such form and with such sureties as are licensed to conduct business in the State of Delaware and are named in the current list of "Surety Companies Acceptable on Federal Bonds" as published in the Federal Register by the Audit Staff Bureau of Accounts, U. S. Treasury Department. Attorneys-in-fact who sign payment bonds and performance bonds must file with each bond a certified and effective dated copy of their power-of-attorney.

B.26. All applicable laws, ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over construction of the project shall apply to the project throughout.

BID FORMS

The bid forms are not available online. The bid forms are available only by purchasing a set of plans and specifications at the location indicated in the Advertisement for Bids/Public Notice to Bidders.

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this the		day of	20,	
by and between	Town of Millsboro	hereinafter called "Owner", and		
		doing bu	siness as	
located in the City of_		, County of	*	

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned, to be made and performed by the Owner, the Contractor hereby agrees with the Owner to commence and complete the construction described as follows: <u>Wastewater Collection System Repair – Phase 1</u> hereinafter called the Project, for the amounts in the attached Bid for Unit Price Schedule, and all extra work in connection therewith, under the terms as stated in the Contract Documents and at Contractor's proper cost and expense to furnish all materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, tools, superintendence, labor, insurance, and other accessories and services necessary to complete the said Project in accordance with the conditions and prices stated in the Contract Documents as prepared by Verdantas, LLC, hereafter called "Engineer" and as enumerated in the General Conditions, all of which are made a part hereof and collectively evidence and constitute this Agreement.

, hereinafter called "Contractor".

The Contractor hereby agrees the Project will be substantially completed within 120 consecutive calendar days completed and ready for final payment within 150 consecutive calendar days after the date when the Contract Time commences to run.

Owner and Contractor recognize that time is of the essence of this Agreement and that Owner will suffer financial loss if the Project is not completed within the times specified above, plus extensions thereof allowed in accordance with the General Conditions. Owner and Contractor also recognize the delays, expense and difficulties involved in proving the actual loss suffered by Owner if the Project is not completed on time. Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof, Owner and Contractor agree that as liquidated damages for delay, but not as a penalty, Contractor shall pay Owner two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) for each day that expires after the time specified for Substantial Completion until the project is substantially complete. After Substantial Completion, if Contractor shall neglect, refuse or fail to complete the Project within the time specified for completion and readiness for final payment, or any proper extension thereof granted by Owner, Contractor shall pay Owner one hundred and twenty five dollars (\$125.00) for each day that expires after the time specified for completion and readiness for final payment, or any proper extension thereof granted by Owner, Contractor shall pay Owner one hundred and twenty five dollars (\$125.00) for each day that expires after the time specified for completion and readiness for final payment.

Neither the Owner nor the Contractor shall, without the prior written consent of the other, assign or sublet in whole or in part his interest under any of the Contract Documents and, specifically, the Contractor shall not assign any monies due or to become due without the prior written consent of the Owner.

The Owner and the Contractor each binds himself, his partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the other party hereto in respect to all covenants, agreements and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

The Contract Documents constitute the entire agreement between the Owner and the Contractor and may only be altered, amended or appealed by a duly executed written instrument.

Any provision or part of the Contract Documents held to be void or unenforceable under any Law or Regulation shall be deemed stricken, and all remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and binding upon Owner and Contractor, who agree that the Contract Documents shall be reformed to replace such

State of

stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to these presents have executed this Contract in six (6) counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, in the year and day first mentioned above.

ATTEST:

(SEAL)

Secretary	Town of Millsboro Owner
	By:
Witness as to Owner	
Address	<u>322 Wilson Highway</u> Address
	Millsboro, Delaware 19966
ATTEST:	

(SEAL)

Secretary	Contractor		
	<u>By:</u>		
Witness as to Contractor			
Address	Address		

PAYMENT BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That

(Name of Contractor)
(Address of Contractor)
ahereinafter called Principal, (Corporation, Partnership or Individual)
And
(Name of Surety)
(Address of Surety)
hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto
The Town of Millsboro
(Name of Owner)
322 Wilson Highway, Millsboro DE 19966
(Address of Owner)
hereinafter called Owner, in the penal sum of
Dollars, \$() in lawful money of the United States, for payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.
The condition of this obligation is such that,
WHEREAS: The Principal entered into a certain Contract with the Owner, dated the
day of, 20a copy of which is hereto attached and made a part hereof for the construction of:
NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal shall promptly make payment to all persons, firms, subcontractors, and corporations furnishing materials for or performing labor in the prosecution of the work provided for in such Contract, and any authorized extension or modification thereof, including all amounts due for materials, lubricants, oil, gasoline,

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that if the Principal shall remedy any defects due to faulty materials or workmanship, and pay for any damages to other work resulting therefrom, which shall appear within a period of 1 year(s) from the date of the Certificate of Substantial Completion as stated herein, then this obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the Owner shall give Principal and Surety notice of defects with reasonable promptness.

SIGNED and sealed this	day of	_ 20
ATTEST:		
(SEAL)		
Secretary		 Principal
Witness as to Principal	-	
Address		 Address
ATTEST		
(SEAL)		
Secretary		 Surety
Witness as to Surety		 Attorney-In-Fact
Address		 Address

coal and coke, repairs on machinery, equipment and tools, consumed or used in connection with the construction of such work, and all insurance premiums on said work, and for all labor performed in such work whether by subcontractor or otherwise, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that the said Surety, for value received hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or the specifications accompanying the same shall in any ways affect its obligation on this Bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension or time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work or to the specifications.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that no final settlement between the Owner and the Contractor shall abridge the right of any beneficiary hereunder, whose claim may be unsatisfied.

IN WITNESS	WHEREOF, this instrument is executed	l in six (6) counterparts, such one
of which shall	be deemed an original, this the	_day of
20		

ATTEST:

(SEAL)

Secretary	-	BY	Principal
Witness as to Principal	-		
Address			Address
ATTEST			
(SEAL)			
Secretary	-	BY	Surety
Witness as to Surety			Attorney-In-Fact
Address			Address

IMPORTANT - Surety companies executing Bonds must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570, as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the State where the project is located. Date of Bond must not be prior to date of Contract. If Contractor is Partnership, all partners should execute Bond.

PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That

(Name of Contractor)
(Address of Contractor)
, hereinafter called Principal, and (Corporation, Partnership or Individual)
(Name of Surety)
(Address of Surety)
nereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto
<u>The Town of Millsboro</u> (Name of Owner)
322 Wilson Highway, Millsboro DE 19966
(Address of Owner)
nereinafter called Owner, in the penal sum of
dollars, \$() in lawful money of the United States, for payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our neirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by hese presents.
The condition of this obligation is such that,
WHEREAS: The Principal entered into a certain Contract with the Owner, dated the
day of20a copy of which is
ierelo allached and made a part hereor for the construction of:
NOW THEREFORE if the Dringing chall well, truly and faithfully perform its duties, all

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal shall well, truly and faithfully perform its duties, all the undertakings, covenants, terms, conditions and agreements of said Contract during the original term thereof, and any extensions thereof which may be granted by the Owner, with or without notice to the Surety, and if he shall satisfy all claims and demands insured under such Contract, and shall fully indemnify and save harmless the Owner from all costs and damages which it may suffer by reason of failure to do so, and shall reimburse and repay the Owner all outlay and expense which the Owner may incur in making good any default, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that the said Surety, for value received hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or the specifications accompanying the same shall in any ways affect its obligation on this Bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension or time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work or to the specifications.

PROVIDED, FURTHER, that no final settlement between the Owner and the Contractor shall abridge the right of any beneficiary hereunder, whose claim may be unsatisfied.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is exec	uted in six (6) counterparts, such one
of which shall be deemed an original, this the	day of
20	
ATTEST:	

(SEAL)

Secretary	-	BY	Principal
Witness as to Principal	-		
Address	-		Address
<u>ATTEST</u>			
(SEAL)			
Secretary	-		Surety
	_	BY	Gurety
Witness as to Surety	-		Attorney-In-Fact
Address	-		Address
	-		

MAINTENANCE BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That

(Name of Contractor)
(Address of Contractor) a hereinafter called Principal.
(Corporation, Partnership or Individual)
And
(Name of Surety)
(Address of Surety) hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto
The Town of Millsboro
(Name of Owner)
322 Wilson Highway, Millsboro DE 19966
(Address of Owner)
hereinafter called Owner, in the penal sum of
Dollars, \$() in lawful money of the United States, for payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.
The condition of this obligation is such that,
WHEREAS: The Principal entered into a certain Contract with the Owner, dated the day of, 20, 20 and
WHEREAS: the Contract provides for the construction of:
which Contract is by reference incorporated herein, and made a part hereof, and is referred to as the Contract.
WHEREAS: said Contract provides that the Principal shall furnish a maintenance bond, and

WHEREAS: said Contract has been substantially completed, and a Certificate of Substantial Completion was issued on _____

_ .

RELEASE OF LIENS

The undersigned, having received payment in full for all labor, materials, supplies, or equipment supplied to

Contractor, or to any subcontractor, in the construction or repair of the improvements known as

upon the property located at _____

and furnished in the execution and fulfillment of the Contract between said Contractor and

Owner, dated ______, do (does) hereby release and waive any and all claims, liens, and lien rights, of any kind, nature, or description whatsoever, against said property and the Owner thereof, and against said Contractor.

Lienor or Claimant

Signature

Name (type or print)

Date

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this _____ day of _____20 ____,

personally came before me, a Notary Public for the State of Delaware, the above subscriber, who being first duly sworn according to law, did depose and say that the person, firm or corporation that has executed the above Release has furnished, or is contracted to furnish services, labor or materials in the construction of improvements on the premises described in said Release.

SWORN to and subscribed before me the day and year first above written.

Notary Public

SEAL

GENERAL CONDITIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF GENERAL CONDITIONS

ي. المسر

Article or Para	graph	Page
Number & Titl	e	Number
I. DEFINITIO	DNS	13
1.1	Addenda	13
1.2	Agreement	13
1.3	Application for Payment	13
1.4	Asbestos	13
1.5	Bid	13
1.6	Bidding Documents	13
1.7	Bidding Requirements	13
1.8	Bonds	13
1.9	Change Order	13
1.10	Contract Documents	13
1.11	Contract Price	13
1.12	Contract Times	13
1.13	CONTRACTOR	13
1.14	defective	13
1.15	Drawings	13
1.16	Effective Date of the Agreement	13
1.17	ENGINEER	13
1.18	ENGINEER's Consultant	13
1.19	Field Order	13
1.20	General Requirements	14
1.21	Hazardous Waste	. 14
1.22	Laws and Regulations: Laws or	
	Regulations	14
1 23	liens	14
1.25	Milestone	14
1.25	Notice of Award	14
1.25	Notice to Proceed	14
1.20	OWNER	14
1.27	Partial Utilization	14
1.20		14
1.27	Potroloum	14
1.30	Preiroteum	14
1.31	Project	14
1.32	Radioactive Material	14
1.33	Resident Project Representative	14
1.34	Samples	14
1.35	Shop Drawings	14
1.30	Specifications	14
1.37	Subcontractor	14
1.38	Substantial Completion	14
1.39	Supplementary Conditions	14
1.40	Supplier	14
1.41	Underground Facilities	14
1.42	Unit Price Work	14
1.43	WORK	15
1.44	Work Change Directive	15
1.45	Written Amendment	15
2. PRELIMIN	ARY MATTERS	15
2.1	Delivery of Bonds	15
2.2	Copies of Documents	15
2.3	Commencement of Contract Times; Notice to Proceed	
2.4	Starting the Work	15

A	rticle or Para	ngraph	Page
N	umber & Tit	le	Number
	2.5-2.7	Before Starting Construction;	
		CONTRACTOR's Responsibility to	
		Report: Preliminary Schedules;	
		Delivery of Certificates of	
		Insurance	15
	20	Presenctruction Conference	15
	2.0	Freconstruction Conference	. 15
	2.9	Initially Acceptable Schedules	. 10
2	CONTRAC	T DOCUMENTS INTENT	
5.	AMENDIN	IG PEUSE	16
	2122	Intent	. 10
	3.1-3.2	Intent	. 10
	3.3	Reference to Standards and	
		Specifications of Technical Societies	
		Reporting and Resolving	
		Discrepancies	. 16
	3.4	Intent of Certain Terms or Adjectives .	. 17
	3.5	Amending Contract Documents	. 17
	3.6	Supplementing Contract Documents	. 17
	3.7	Reuse of Documents	. 17
4.	AVAILABI	LITY OF LANDS; SUBSURFACE AND)
	PHYSICAL	CONDITIONS; REFERENCE POINTS	. 17
	4.1	Availability of Lands	: 17
	4.2	Subsurface and Physical Conditions	. 17
	421	Reports and Drawings	17
	4.2.7	Limited Paliance by CONTPACTOR	
	4.2.2	Authorized Technical Date	10
	())	Authorized; Technical Data	. 10
	4.2.3	Notice of Differing Subsurface or	10
		Physical Conditions	. 18
	4.2.4	ENGINEER'S Review	. 18
	4.2.5	Possible Contract Documents Change	. 18
	4.2.6	Possible Price and Times Adjustments	. 18
	4.3	Physical Conditions—Underground	
		Facilities	. 18
	4.3.1	Shown or Indicated	. 18
	4.3.2	Not Shown or Indicated	. 19
	4.4	Reference Points	. 19
	4.5	Asbestos, PCBs, Petroleum, Hazardou	s
		Waste or Radioactive Material	. 19
e	PONDS A	ND INCLIDANCE	20
э.	BUNDS A	DEFENSION Deserved and Other Deserve	. 20
	5.1-5.2	Fenomance, Payment and Other Bonds	. 20
	5.5	Licensed Surelies and Insurers;	
		Certificates of Insurance	. 20
	5.4	CONTRACTOR's Liability Insurance	. 20
	5.5	OWNER's Liability Insurance	. 21
	5.6	Property Insurance	. 21
	5.7	Boiler and Machinery or Additional	
		Property Insurance	. 21
	5.8	Notice of Cancellation Provisions	. 21
	5.9	CONTRACTOR's Responsibility for	
		Deductible Amounts	. 22
	5.10	Other Special Insurance	. 22
	5.11	Waiver of Rights	. 22

4	Article or Par	ragraph	Page
ſ	Number & I	ntle N	lumber
	5.12-5.13	Receipt and Application of Insurance Proceeds	22
	5.14	Acceptance of Bonds and Insurance; Option to Replace	. 22
	5.15	Partial Utilization—Property	23
6	. CONTRAC	CTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES	. 23
	6.1-6.2	Supervision and Superintendence	. 23
	6.3-6.5	Labor. Materials and Equipment	. 23
	6.6	Progress Schedule	. 23
	6.7	Substitutes and "Or-Equal" Items; CONTRACTOR's Expense;	
		Substitute Construction	
		Methods or Procedures;	
		ENGINEER's Evaluation	23
	6.8-6.11	Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers	
		and Others: Waiver of Rights	24
	6.12	Patent Fees and Royalties	25
	6.13	Permite	25
	6.14	Laws and Regulations	25
	6.15		25
	6.16	Lice of Draminos	20
	6.17	Site Clearlines	20
	6.19	Safa Structural Londing	20
	6.10	Basard Desuments	20
	0.19	Record Documents	26
	6.20	Safety and Protection	26
	6.21	Safety Representative	26
	6.22	Hazard Communication Programs	27
	6.23	Emergencies	27
	6.24	Shop Drawings and Samples	27
	6.25	Submittal Procedures; CONTRACTOR's Review Prior to	
		Shop Drawing or Sample Submittal .	27
	6.26	Shop Drawing & Sample Submittals	
		Review by ENGINEER	27
	6.27	Résponsibility for Variation From	27
	6.78	Pelated Work Deformed Drive to	21
	0.20	ENGINEED's Deview and Approval	
		of Required Submittele	27
	6 20	Continuing the Work	2/
	6.30	CONTRACTOR's General	20
	()) ())	warranty and Guarantee	28
	6.34	Survival of Obligations	28 28
7	OTHER W	OBK	20
	7.1-7.3	Related Work at Site	29
	7.4	Coordination	67
8.	OWNER'S	RESPONSIBILITIES	70
	8.1	Communications to Contractor	29
	8.2	Replacement of ENGINEER	29
	8.3	Furnish Data and Pay Promptly When	20
	8.4	Lands and Easements; Reports and	27
		Tests	29
	8.5	Insurance	29

Ar	ticle or Par	ragraph	Page
Nu	imber & Ti	itle	Number
	8.6	Change Orders	29
	8.7	Inspections, Tests and Approvals	29
	8.8	Stop or Suspend Work; Terminate	20
	8.9	Limitations on OWNER's	27
	8.10	Asbestos, PCBs, Petroleum, Hazardou	30 Is
		Waste or Radioactive Material	. 30
	8.11	Evidence of Financial Arrangements	. 30
9.	ENGINEE	ER'S STATUS DURING	
	CONSTRU	JCTION	. 30
9	9.1	OWNER's Representative	. 30
9	9.2	Visits to Site	. 30
9	9.3	Project Representative	30
9	9.4	Clarifications and Interpretations	30
c	9.5	Authorized Variations in Work	. 30
Ċ	9.6	Rejecting Defective Work	. 30
Ċ	7.9.9	Shon Drawings Change Orders and	. 50
1		Payments	21
c	0 10	Determinations for Unit Prices	
ć	11.0 17	Decisions on Disputes, ENCINUED	. 31
	.11-7.12	Decisions on Disputes; ENGINEER as	
c	12	Limitations on ENCINEED's	. 31
2	.15	Authority and Despersibilities	21
		Autionity and Responsibilities	ائ _ہ .
10	CHANCE	S IN THE WORK	20
10.		OWNER Ordered Change	. 32
	10.1	Claim for Adjustment	. 32
	10.2	Claim for Adjustment	32
	10.5	work Not Required by Contract	
	10.4	Documents	32
	10.4	Change Orders	
	10.5	Notification of Surety	32
11.	CHANGE	OF CONTRACT PRICE	32
	11.1-11.3	Contract Price: Claim for Adjustment:	
		Value of the Work	32
	11.4	Cost of the Work	33
	11.5	Exclusions to Cost of the Work	34
	11.6	CONTRACTOR'S Fee	34
	117	Cost Records	24
	11.8	Cash Allowances	35
	11.9	Unit Price Work	35
			55
12.	CHANGE	OF CONTRACT TIMES	35
	12.1	Claim for Adjustment	35
	12.2	Time of the Essence	35
	12.3	Delays Beyond CONTRACTOR's	
		Control	35
	12.4	Delays Beyond OWNER's and	
		CONTRACTOR's Control	35
13. '	TESTS AN	ID INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION.	
1	REMOVAL	OR ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE	
,	WORK		36
1	13.1	Notice of Defects	36
1	13.2	Access to the Work	36
1	13.3	Tests and Inspections; Contractor's	
		Cooperation	36

Number & Title Number 13.4 OWNER's Responsibilities; Independent Testing Laboratory 36 13.5 CONTRACTOR's Responsibilities 36 13.5 CONTRACTOR's Responsibilities 36 13.6-13.7 CoveringWork Prior to Inspection, Testing or Approval 36 13.8-13.9 Uncovering Work at ENGINEER's Request 36 13.10 OWNER May Stop the Work 36 13.11 Correction or Removal of Defective Work 37 13.12 Correction Period 37 13.13 Acceptance of Defective Work 37
13.4 OWNER's Responsibilities; Independent Testing Laboratory 36 13.5 CONTRACTOR's Responsibilities 36 13.5 CONTRACTOR's Responsibilities 36 13.6-13.7 CoveringWork Prior to Inspection, Testing or Approval 36 13.8-13.9 Uncovering Work at ENGINEER's Request 36 13.10 OWNER May Stop the Work 36 13.11 Correction or Removal of Defective Work 37 13.12 Correction Period 37 13.13 Acceptance of Defective Work 37
Independent Testing Laboratory 3613.5CONTRACTOR's Responsibilities 3613.6-13.7CoveringWork Prior to Inspection, Testing or Approval
13.5 CONTRACTOR's Responsibilities 36 13.6-13.7 CoveringWork Prior to Inspection, Testing or Approval 36 13.8-13.9 Uncovering Work at ENGINEER's Request 36 13.10 OWNER May Stop the Work 36 13.11 Correction or Removal of Defective Work 37 13.12 Correction Period 37 13.13 Acceptance of Defective Work 37
13.6-13.7 CoveringWork Prior to Inspection, Testing or Approval 36 13.8-13.9 Uncovering Work at ENGINEER's Request 36 13.10 OWNER May Stop the Work 36 13.11 Correction or Removal of Defective Work 37 13.12 Correction Period 37 13.13 Acceptance of Defective Work 37
Testing or Approval3613.8-13.9Uncovering Work at ENGINEER's Request3613.10OWNER May Stop the Work3613.10OWNER May Stop the Work3613.11Correction or Removal of Defective Work3713.12Correction Period3713.13Acceptance of Defective Work37
13.8-13.9 Uncovering Work at ENGINEER's Request 36 13.10 OWNER May Stop the Work 36 13.11 Correction or Removal of Defective Work 37 13.12 Correction Period 37 13.13 Acceptance of Defective Work 37
Request
13.10 OWNER May Stop the Work 36 13.11 Correction or Removal of Defective 37 13.12 Correction Period 37 13.13 Acceptance of Defective Work 37
13.11 Correction or Removal of Defective Work 37 13.12 Correction Period 37 13.13 Acceptance of Defective Work 37
Work3713.12Correction Period3713.13Acceptance of Defective Work37
13.12 Correction Period 13.13 Acceptance of Defective Work 37
13.13 Acceptance of Defective Work 37
13.14 OWNER May Correct Defective
Work 37
14 PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR AND
COMPLETION
14.1 Schedule of Values
14.2 Application for Progress Payment 38
14.3 CONTRACTOR's Warranty of Title 38
14.4-14.7 Review of Applications for
Progress Payments
14.8-14.9 Substantial Completion
14.10 Partial Utilization
14.11 Final Inspection 39

Article or Para	agraph	Page
Number & Tit	le l	Number
14.12	Final Application for Payment	. 40
14.13-14.1	4 Final Payment and Acceptance	. 40
14.15	Waiver of Claims	. 40
15. SUSPENS	SION OF WORK AND	
TERMIN	ATION	. 40
15.1	OWNER May Suspend Work	. 40
15.2-15.4	OWNER May Terminate	. 40
15.5	CONTRACTOR May Stop Work or	
	Terminate	. 41
16. DISPUTE	RESOLUTION	. 41
17. MISCELI	ANEOUS	. 42
17.1	Giving Notice	. 42
17.2	Computation of Times	. 42
17.3	Notice of Claim	. 42
17.4	Cumulative Remedies	. 42
17.5	Professional Fees and Court Costs	
	Included	. 42
EXHIBIT GC	-A	
Dispute Resol	ution Agreement GC-A	1
16.1-16.6	Arbitration GC-A	1

Acceptance of—
Bonds and Insurance 5.14
defective Work
final payment
insurance
other Work, by CONTRACTOR
Substitutes and "Or-Equal" Items
Work by OWNER 2 5, 6 30, 6, 34
Access to the
Lands OWNER and CONTRACTOR
responsibilities 4.1
site related work 72
Work 13.2 13.14.14.9
Acts or Omissions Acts and Omissions
ENCINEED 6 20 0 12 2
OWNER
Addenda-demnition of (also see
definition of Specifications)
Additional Property Insurances
Adjustments
Contract Price or Contract
Times 1.5, 3.5, 4.1, 4.3.2, 4.5.2, 4.5.3, 9.4, 9.5,
10.2-10.4, 11, 12, 14.8, 15.1
progress schedule 6.6
Agreement-
definition of 1.2
All risk Insurance, policy form 5.6.2
Allowances, Cash 11.8
Amending Contract Documents 3.5
Amendment, Written-
in general 1.10, 1.45, 3.5, 5.10, 5.12, 6.6.2, 6.8.2, 6.19,
10.1, 10.4, 11.2, 12.1, 13.12.2, 14.7.2
Appeal, OWNER or CONTRACTOR
intent to
Application for Payment—
definition of 1.3
ENGINEER's Responsibility
final payment
in general
progress payment
review of
Arbitration
Asbestos-
claims pursuant thereto
CONTRACTOR authorized to stop Work
definition of
OWNER responsibility for
possible price and times change
Authorized Variations in Work
Availability of Lands
Award, Notice of-defined 125
Before Starting Construction 2 5-2 8
Bid_definition of 15

Art	icle or Paragraph
	Numbe
Bidding Documents-definition of	1.6 (6.8.2
Bidding Requirements—definitions of Bonds—	. 1.7 (1.1, 4.2.6.2
acceptance of	
additional bonds	10.5. 11.4.5.9
Cost of the Work	
definition of	18
delivery of	2151
final application for payment	14 17-14 14
general 1 10 5 1-5 3 5 13	9 13 10 5 14 7 6
performance Payment and Other	5 1-5 3
Bonds and Insurance-in general	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Builder's risk "all risk" policy form	567
Cancellation Provisions Insurance	5 4 11 5 9 5 15
Cash Allowances	5.4.11., 5.0, 5.15
Cash Allowances	
Certificate of Substantial Completion	1.38, 6.30.2.3,
	14.8, 14.10
Certificates of Inspection	1.13.4, 13.5, 14.12
Certificates of Insurance 2.7, 5.3, 5.4.11, 9	5.4.13, 5.6.5, 5.8,
	.14, 9.13.4, 14.12
Change in Contract Price—	
Cash Allowances	11.8
claim for price adjustment 4.1, 4.2.6	, 4.5, 5.15, 6.8.2,
9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2,	, 10.5, 11.2, 13.9,
13.13,	13.14, 15.1, 15.5
CONTRACTOR's fee Cost of the Work	11.6
general	11.4-11.7
Exclusions to	
Cost Records	
in general 1.19, 1.44, 9.11,	10.4.2, 10.4.3, 11
Lump Sum Pricing	11.3.2
Notification of Surety	10.5
Scope of	10.3-10.4
Testing and Inspection, Uncovering the We	ork 13.9
Unit Price Work	11.9
Value of Work	11.3
Change in Contract Times—	
Claim for times adjustment 4.1, 4.2.6.	, 4.5, 5.15, 6.8.2,
9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2, 10.5,	12.1, 13.9, 13.13,
13.14	. 14.7. 15.1. 15.5
Contractual time limits	
Delays beyond CONTRACTOR's control	
Delays beyond OWNER's and CONTI	RACTOR's con-
Notification of surety	10.5
Score of change	10.2 10.4
Change Ordern	10.3-10.4
Acceptones of Defective Work	12.12
Acceptance of Defective work	
Cash Allowances	
Change of Contract Price	
Change of Contract Price	
Change of Contract Times	
Contraction of the work	
CUNIKACIUR's fee	11.6
Cost of the Work	

Cost Records 11.7		
definition of	,	
ENGINEER's responsibility		
execution of		
Indemnincation		
Insurance, Bonds and		
OWNER may terminate		
Owner's responsibility		
Physical Conditions—		
Subsurface and,	,	
Underground Facilities		
Record Documents		
Scope of Change	•	
Substitutes)	
Unit Price work		
Value of work, covered by		
Natification of currents		
OWNED's and CONTRACTOR's responsibilities 10.4	ļ	
Pight to an adjustment 10.3		
Score of change	į	
Claime	r	
carriest CONTRACTOR 616		
against ENGINEEP 6.32		
against OWNER 6.32		
Change of Contract Price 9.4, 11.2		
Change of Contract Times 94 12 1		
CONTRACTOR's A 7 1 0 A 0 5 0 11 10 2 11 2 11 9		
	•	
12 1 14 8 15.1. 15.5. 17.3	5	
CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6	5	
CONTRACTOR'S Fee	5	
CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Isological colspan="2">CONTRACTOR'S Fee Lisological colspan="2">CONTRACTOR'S Fee Lisological colspan="2">CONTRACTOR'S Isological COLSPAN= "2">CONTRACTOR'S ISOLOGICAL COLSPAN="2">CONTRACTOR'S ISOLOGICAL COLSPAN= "2">CONTRACTOR'S ISOLOGICAL COLSPAN="2">CONTRACTOR'S ISOLOGICAL COLSPAN= "2">CONTRACTOR'S ISOLOGICAL COLSPAN="2">CONTRACTOR'S ISOLOGICAL COLSPAN="2"	5	
CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Itability CONTRACTOR'S PEE	55159	
CONTRACTOR'S Fee 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Itability CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Itability CONTRACTOR'S Itability CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Itability CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S F	55152	
CONTRACTOR'S Fee 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability Contractors of the Work Dispute Resolution Dispute Resolution Dispute Resolution Dispute Resolution Dispute Resolution	3	
CONTRACTOR'S Fee 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability Contractor CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability Contractor CONTRACTOR'S liability Contractor CONTRACTOR'S liability Contractor Contractor <td co<="" td=""><td>5 5 1 5 1 5 1</td></td>	<td>5 5 1 5 1 5 1</td>	5 5 1 5 1 5 1
CONTRACTOR'S Fee 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability Contractor S fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee Contractor S fee Contractor S fee Dispute Resolution Intersector S fee Dispute Resolution Agreement Intersector S fee Sum Pricing Lump Sum Pricing	5 5 2 5 1 5 1 2	
CONTRACTOR'S Fee 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability Dispute Resolution Dispute Resolution Agreement Liability Lump Sum Pricing Notice of	5515215123	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability Dispute Resolution Iologic Resolution Agreement Iologic Resolution Iologic Resolution	3515215123	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution Inf. 16.1-16.6 ENGINEER as initial interpretor 9.11 Lump Sum Pricing Notice of OWNER's S.9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.1 I3.9, 13.13, 13.14, 17.2	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability OWNER's liability CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.4.1.4.11.5 Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution 16.1-16.6 ENGINEER as initial interpretor 11.3.2 Notice of 17.3 OWNER's liability 13.9, 13.13, 13.14, 17.2<	5 5 2 5 1 5 1 2 3 . 3 5 7	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S liability 5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31 Contractors is liability Contractors included	5015215123 3575	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability Ost of the Work 11.4, 11.4, 11.5 Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution Internet Resolution Internet Resolution Agreement Internet Resolution Agreement Internet Resolution Agreement Internet Resolution Agreement Internet Resolution Internet Resolution Internet Resolution Internet Resolution Internet Resolution Internet Resolution <tr< td=""><td>5 1 5 1 5 1 2 3 . 3 5 7 5 1</td></tr<>	5 1 5 1 5 1 2 3 . 3 5 7 5 1	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability CONTRACTOR'S liability CONTRACTOR'S liability CONTRACTOR'S liability CONTRACTOR'S liability CONTRACTOR'S liability Contractor of the Work 11.4, 11.5 Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution 16.1-16.6 ENGINEER as initial interpretor 9.11 Lump Sum Pricing Notice of 17.2 OWNER's liability 0 OWNER's liability 0 OWNER may refuse to make payment 14.2 Professional Fees and Court Costs Included 0.11	3 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 2 3 5 7 5 1 2	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability Contractor of the Work 11.4, 11.4, 11.5 Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution 16.1-16.6 ENGINEER as initial interpretor 9.11 Lump Sum Pricing Notice of 17.3 OWNER's liability 0WNER's liability 0WNER may refuse to make payment 14.7 Professional Fees and Court Costs Included 0.11 <tr< td=""><td>3 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 1 2 3 3 5 7 5 1 2 1</td></tr<>	3 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 1 2 3 3 5 7 5 1 2 1	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 11.2, 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability CONTRACTOR'S Fee CONTRACTOR'S liability Contractor (1.6, 6.3) CONTRACTOR'S liability Contractor (1.6, 6.3) Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution Interpretor 9.11 Lump Sum Pricing Notice of Interpretor 9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.1 ISUPPRIME to make payment Interpretor Interpretor Interpretor Interpretor Interedus to make payment	3 5 1 5 1 5 1 2 3 5 7 5 1 2 1 1 1	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S liability 5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31 Contractors's liability Cost of the Work 11.4, 11.5 Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution 16.1-16.6 ENGINEER as initial interpretor 9.11 Lump Sum Pricing 11.3.2 Notice of 7.3 OWNER's liability 5.9 0WNER's liability 5.9 0WNER may refuse to make payment 14.7 OWNER may refuse to make payment 14.7 Professional Fees and Court Costs Included <	5 1 5 1 2 3 · 3 5 7 5 1 2 1 1 3	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S liability 5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31 Contractors's liability 1.4, 11.4, 11.5 Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution 16.1 Dispute Resolution Agreement 16.1-16.6 ENGINEER as initial interpretor 9.11 Lump Sum Pricing 11.3.2 Notice of 0WNER's liability 0WNER's liability 0WNER's liability 0WNER may refuse to make payment 14.7 OWNER may refuse to make payment 14.7 Professional Fees and Court Costs Included 17.	5 1 5 1 2 3 · 3 5 7 5 1 2 1 1 3 3	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S liability 5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31 Contractors's liability 0.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution 16.1 Dispute Resolution Agreement 16.1-16.6 ENGINEER as initial interpretor 9.11 Lump Sum Pricing Notice of 17.3 OWNER's liability 0WNER's liability 0WNER's liability 0WNER may refuse to make payment 14.7 request for formal decision on 9.11 Substitute items 12.1 Time requirements 9.11, 12. <td cols<="" td=""><td>5 1 5 1 2 3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td></td>	<td>5 1 5 1 2 3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td>	5 1 5 1 2 3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S liability 5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31 Contractor of the Work 11.4, 11.5 Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution Agreement 16.1-16.6 ENGINEER as initial interpretor 9.11 Lump Sum Pricing Notice of 17.3 OWNER's liability 0WNER's liability OWNER's liability OWNER may refuse to make payment 14.7 Professional Fees and Court Costs Included 17.2 Time requirements 9.11, 12. Unit Price Work 11.2	s i i 2 3 . 3 5 7 5 1 2 1 1 3 3 5 2	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S liability 5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31 Contractor's liability 5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31 Contractor's liability Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution Agreement 16.1-16.6 ENGINEER as initial interpretor 9.11 Lump Sum Pricing Notice of 17.2 OWNER's IS on Disputes to make payment 14.7 OWNER's liability OWNER may refuse to make payment 14.7 OWNER may refuse to make payment 14.7 OWNER may refuse to make payment 14.7 request for formal decision on <td c<="" td=""><td>3 5 1 5 1 2 3 · 3 5 7 5 1 2 1 1 3 3 5 2 1</td></td>	<td>3 5 1 5 1 2 3 · 3 5 7 5 1 2 1 1 3 3 5 2 1</td>	3 5 1 5 1 2 3 · 3 5 7 5 1 2 1 1 3 3 5 2 1
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S liability 5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31 Contractor & Stability 1.4, 11.4, 11.5 Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution Agreement 16.1-16.6 ENGINEER as initial interpretor 9.11 Lump Sum Pricing 11.3.2 OWNER's Substitute of 11.10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.1 OWNER's liability 00 OWNER's liability 00 OWNER's liability 0 OWNER's liability 00 OWNER's liability 0	s i s 2 i s i 2 3 · 3 5 7 5 i 2 1 i 1 3 3 5 2 i 1 i	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S liability 5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31 Contractor's liability 5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31 Contractor's liability Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution Agreement 16.1-16.6 ENGINEER as initial interpretor 9.11 Lump Sum Pricing Notice of 17.2 OWNER's liability 00WNER's liability 0WNER's liability <td colspan="</td> <td>S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S</td>	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.2 12.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S Fee 11.6 CONTRACTOR'S liability 5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31 Contractor & sliability 5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31 Contractor & sliability Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12 Dispute Resolution Agreement 16.1-16.6 ENGINEER as initial interpretor 9.11 Lump Sum Pricing Notice of 17.3 OWNER's 18.9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.1 OWNER's liability 00WNER's liability OWNER's liability 00WNER's liability 00WNER's liability 13.9, 13.13, 13.14, 17.2 OWNER's liability 00WNER may refuse to make payment 14.7	5 5 23 · 3575 21 3352 17	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.212.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3CONTRACTOR'S Fee11.6CONTRACTOR'S liability5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31Contractor's liability5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31Contractor's liability1.1, 9.12Dispute Resolution16.1Dispute Resolution Agreement16.1-16.6ENGINEER as initial interpretor9.11Lump Sum Pricing11.3.2Notice of17.3OWNER's9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.113.9, 13.13, 13.14, 17.3OWNER's liability0OWNER's liability5.4OWNER's liability0.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.113.9, 13.13, 13.14, 17.3OWNER's liability5.4OWNER's liability5.4OWNER's liability0.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.110OWNER's liability5.4OWNER's liability0.2, 13.13, 13.14, 17.3OWNER's liability1.2Time requirements0.11,	si s	
CONTRACTOR'S 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.3, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.212.1, 14.8, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3CONTRACTOR'S Fee11.6CONTRACTOR'S liability5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31Contractor & liability5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31Contractor & liability5.4, 6.12, 6.16, 6.31Contractor & liability1.1, 9.12Dispute Resolution Agreement16.1-16.6ENGINEER as initial interpretor9.11Lump Sum Pricing11.3.2Notice of17.2OWNER's9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.113.9, 13.13, 13.14, 17.2OWNER's liability0.2, 9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.113.9, 13.13, 13.14, 17.2OWNER's liability5.2, 9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.113.9, 13.13, 13.14, 17.2OWNER's liability5.2, 9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.110OWNER's liability5.2, 9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.110OWNER's liability5.2, 9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.110OWNER's liability5.2, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.1 </td <td>si 152 151 23 355751 211 133521 17 33</td>	si 152 151 23 355751 211 133521 17 33	

Article or Paragraph Number general 6.2, 6.9.2, 8.1 Completion-Final Application for Payment 14.12 Final Inspection 14.11 Final Payment and Acceptance 14.13-14.14 Partial Utilization 14.10 Substantial Completion 1.38, 14.8-14.9 Waiver of Claims 14.15 Computation of Times 17.2.1-17.2.2 Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers and Others 6.8-6.11 Conferencesinitially acceptable schedules 2.9 preconstruction 2.8 Conflict, Error, Ambiguity, Discrepancy-CONTRACTOR to Report 2.5, 3.3.2 Construction, before starting by CONTRACTOR 2.5-2.7 Construction Machinery, Equipment, etc. 6.4 Contract Documents-Cash Allowances 11.8 Change of Contract Price 11 Change of Contract Times 12 Changes in the Work 10.4-10.5 check and verify2.5 Clarifications and Interpretations 3.2, 3.6, 9.4, 9.11 definition of 1.10 Intent 3.1-3.4 minor variations in the Work 3.6 OWNER's responsibility to make Record Documents 6.19 **Reference to Standards and Specifications** of Technical Societies 3.3 Related Work 7.2 Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies 2.5, 3.3 Reuse of 3.7 Supplementing 3.6 Unit Price Work 11.9 Contract Price-Change of 11

definition of	
Contract Times	_
adjustment of	
Change of	

Commencement of 2.3
definition of 1.12
CONTRACTOR-
Acceptance of Insurance 5.14
Limited Reliance on Technical Data Authorized 4.2.2
Communications
Continue Work 6 29 10 4
coordination and scheduling 697
definition of
Men Ster Work or Terminete
May Stop work or reminate
provide site access to others
Safety and Protection 4.3.1.2, 6.16, 6.18, 6.21-6.23,
7.2, 13.2
Shop Drawing and Sample Review Prior to Submittal . 6.25
Stop Work requirements 4.5.2
CONTRACTOR'S-
Compensation 11.1-11.2
Continuing Obligation 14.15
Defective Work
Duty to correct defective Work
Duty to Report—
Changes in the Work caused by
Emergency 6.23
Defects in Work of Others 73
Delects III work of Others
Differing conditions
Discrepancy in Documents 2.3, 3.3.2, 0.14.2
Underground Facilities not indicated
Emergencies 6.23
Equipment and Machinery Rental, Cost
of the Work 11.4.5.3
Fee-Cost-Plus
General Warranty and Guarantee
Hazard Communication Programs
Indemnification
Inspection of the Work
Labor Materials and Equipment
Laws and Regulations Compliance by 6141
Liability Incurance 54
Notice of Intent to Anneal 910 104
abligation to perform and complete the Work 630
Detert Fore and Develtion poid for by 6.12
Patent rees and Royanies, paid for by
Performance and Other Bonds
D is shallowed and middle has (12)
Permits, obtained and paid for by
Permits, obtained and paid for by 6.13 Progress Schedule 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1 Request for formal decision on disputes 9.11 Responsibilities— 9.11 Changes in the Work 10.1 Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers and Others 6.8- 6.11 Continuing the Work 6.29, 10.4 CONTRACTOR's expense 6.7.1 CONTRACTOR's General Warranty and Guarantee 6.30
Permits, obtained and paid for by 6.13 Progress Schedule 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1 Request for formal decision on disputes 9.11 Responsibilities— 9.11 Changes in the Work 10.1 Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers and Others . 6.8- 6.11 Continuing the Work 6.29, 10.4 CONTRACTOR's expense 6.7.1 CONTRACTOR's General Warranty and Guarantee 6.30 CONTRACTOR's review prior to Shop Driving or Same
Permits, obtained and paid for by 6.13 Progress Schedule 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1 Request for formal decision on disputes 9.11 Responsibilities— 9.11 Changes in the Work 10.1 Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers and Others . 6.8- 6.11 Continuing the Work 6.29, 10.4 CONTRACTOR's expense 6.7.1 CONTRACTOR's General Warranty and Guarantee 6.30 CONTRACTOR's review prior to Shop Drawing or Samala submitted 5.25
Permits, obtained and paid for by 6.13 Progress Schedule 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1 Request for formal decision on disputes 9.11 Responsibilities— 9.11 Changes in the Work 10.1 Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers and Others . 6.8- 6.11 Continuing the Work 6.29, 10.4 CONTRACTOR's expense 6.7.1 CONTRACTOR's General Warranty and Guarantee 6.30 CONTRACTOR's review prior to Shop Drawing or Sample submittal 6.25
Permits, obtained and paid for by 6.13 Progress Schedule 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1 Request for formal decision on disputes 9.11 Responsibilities— 9.11 Changes in the Work 10.1 Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers and Others . 6.8- 6.11 Continuing the Work 6.29, 10.4 CONTRACTOR's expense 6.7.1 CONTRACTOR's General Warranty and Guarantee 6.30 CONTRACTOR's review prior to Shop Drawing or Sample submittal 6.25 Coordination of Work 6.92
Permits, obtained and paid for by 6.13 Progress Schedule 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1 Request for formal decision on disputes 9.11 Responsibilities— 9.11 Changes in the Work 10.1 Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers and Others 6.11 Continuing the Work Continuing the Work 6.29, 10.4 CONTRACTOR's expense 6.7.1 CONTRACTOR's General Warranty and Guarantee CONTRACTOR's review prior to Shop Drawing or Sample submittal Coordination of Work 6.92 Emergencies 6.23
Permits, obtained and paid for by 6.13 Progress Schedule 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1 Request for formal decision on disputes 9.11 Responsibilities— 9.11 Changes in the Work 10.1 Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers and Others 6.11 Continuing the Work Continuing the Work 6.29, 10.4 CONTRACTOR's expense 6.7.1 CONTRACTOR's General Warranty and Guarantee CONTRACTOR's review prior to Shop Drawing or Sample submittal Coordination of Work 6.92 Emergencies 6.23 ENGINEER's evaluation, Substitutes 6.23

ź

For Acts and Omissions of Others 6.9.1-6.9.2, 9.13 for deductible amounts, insurance
general 6, 7.2, 7.3, 8.9
Hazardous Communication Programs
Indemnification
Labor, Materials and Equipment
Liability Insurance
Notice of variation from Contract Documents 6.27
Patent Fees and Royalties 6.12
Permits 6.13
Progress Schedule
Record Documents
related Work performed prior to ENGINEER's
approval of required submittals
Safety and Protection 6 20 7 2 13 2
Safety Representative 6.21
Scheduling the Work
Shop Drawings and Samples
Shop Drawings and Samples Review
by ENGINEER 6.26
Site Cleanliness 6.17
Submittal Procedures
Substitute Construction Methods and
Substitutes and "Or Found" Items 671
Substitutes and OI-Equal ments
Supervision 61
Survival of Obligations
Taxes
Tests and Inspections 13.5
To Report
Use of Premises 6.16-6.18, 6.30.2.4
Review Prior to Shop Drawing or Sample Submittal 6.25
Right to adjustment for changes in the Work 10.2
right to claim 4, 7.1, 9.4, 9.5, 9.11, 10.2, 11.2, 11.9, 12.1, 13.0.14.9, 15.1, 15.5, 17.3
Safety and Protection 6 20-6 22 7 2 13 2
Safety Representative
Shop Drawings and Samples Submittals 6.24-6.28
Special Consultants 11.4.4
Substitute Construction Methods and Procedures 6.7
Substitutes and "Or-Equal" Items, Expense 6.7.1, 6.7.2
Subcontractors, Suppliers and Others
Supervision and Superintendence
Taxes, Payment by
Warranties and guarantees 6 30 6 5
Warranty of Title
Written Notice Required—
CONTRACTOR stop Work or terminate 15.5
Reports of Differing Subsurface and Physical Condi-
tions 4.2.3
Substantial Completion 14.8
CONTRACTORS—other
Contractual Liability Insurance
Coordination
COOLUMATION

. 4

CONTRACTOR's responsibility
Copies of Documents 2.2
Correction Period 13.12
Correction, Removal or Acceptance of
Defective Work
in general
Acceptance of Defective Work
Correction or Removal of Defective Work 6.30, 13.11
Correction Period 13.12
OWNER May Correct Defective Work
OWNER May Stop Work 13.10
Cost—
of Tests and Inspections
Records 11.7
Cost of the Work—
Bonds and insurance additional 11.4.5.9
Cash Discounts 11.4.2
CONTRACTOR'S Fee 116
Employee Expenses 11.4.5.1
Employee Expenses
Home once and overnead expenses
Losses and damages
Materials and equipment
Minor expenses
Payroll costs on changes 11.4.1
performed by Subcontractors 11.4.3
Records 11.7
Rentals of construction equipment and machinery . 11.4.5.3
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.4
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.4 Supplemental 11.4.5
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.4 Supplemental 11.4.5 Taxes related to the Work 11.4.5.4
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.4 Supplemental 11.4.5 Taxes related to the Work 11.4.5.4 Tests and Inspection 13.4
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.4 Supplemental 11.4.5 Taxes related to the Work 11.4.5.4 Tests and Inspection 13.4 Trade Discounts 11.4.2
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.5 Supplemental 11.4.5 Taxes related to the Work 11.4.5.4 Tests and Inspection 13.4 Trade Discounts 11.4.2 Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities 11.4.5.7
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.5 Supplemental 11.4.5 Taxes related to the Work 11.4.5.4 Tests and Inspection 13.4 Trade Discounts 11.4.2 Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities 11.4.5.7 Work after regular hours 11.4.1
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.4 Supplemental 11.4.5 Taxes related to the Work 11.4.5.4 Tests and Inspection 13.4 Trade Discounts 11.4.2 Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities 11.4.5.7 Work after regular hours 11.4.1 Covering Work 13.6-13.7
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.5 Supplemental 11.4.5 Taxes related to the Work 11.4.5.4 Tests and Inspection 13.4 Trade Discounts 11.4.2 Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities 11.4.5.7 Work after regular hours 11.4.1 Covering Work 13.6-13.7 Cumulative Remedies 17.4-17.5
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.5 Supplemental 11.4.5 Taxes related to the Work 11.4.5.4 Tests and Inspection 13.4 Trade Discounts 11.4.5.7 Work after regular hours 11.4.5.7 Covering Work 13.6-13.7 Cumulative Remedies 17.4-17.5 Cutting fitting and patching 72
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.5 Supplemental 11.4.5 Taxes related to the Work 11.4.5.4 Tests and Inspection 13.4 Trade Discounts 11.4.2 Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities 11.4.5.7 Work after regular hours 11.4.1 Covering Work 13.6-13.7 Cumulative Remedies 17.4-17.5 Cutting, fitting and patching 7.2 Data to be furnished by OWNER 83
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.5 Supplemental 11.4.5 Taxes related to the Work 11.4.5.4 Tests and Inspection 13.4 Trade Discounts 11.4.2 Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities 11.4.5.7 Work after regular hours 11.4.1 Covering Work 13.6-13.7 Cumulative Remedies 17.4-17.5 Cutting, fitting and patching 7.2 Data, to be furnished by OWNER 8.3 Dav. definition of
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.4 Supplemental 11.4.5 Taxes related to the Work 11.4.5.4 Tests and Inspection 13.4 Trade Discounts 11.4.5.7 Work after regular hours 11.4.5.7 Work after regular hours 11.4.1 Covering Work 13.6-13.7 Cumulative Remedies 17.4-17.5 Cutting, fitting and patching 7.2 Data, to be furnished by OWNER 8.3 Day—definition of 17.2.2 Descisions on Disputer 9.11.9.12
Royalty payments, permits and license fees 11.4.5.5 Site office and temporary facilities 11.4.5.2 Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's 11.4.4 Supplemental 11.4.5 Taxes related to the Work 11.4.5.4 Tests and Inspection 13.4 Trade Discounts 11.4.5.7 Work after regular hours 11.4.5.7 Work after regular hours 11.4.1 Covering Work 13.6-13.7 Cumulative Remedies 17.4-17.5 Cutting, fitting and patching 7.2 Data, to be furnished by OWNER 8.3 Day—definition of 17.2.2 Decisions on Disputes 9.11, 9.12
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.2Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of1.14
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.2Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of1.14
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.2Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of1.14defective Work—10.4.1, 13.13Acceptance of10.4.1, 13.13
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.2Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of1.14defective Work—10.4.1, 13.13Correction or Removal of10.4.1, 13.11
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.2Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of1.14defective Work—10.4.1, 13.13Correction or Removal of10.4.1, 13.11Correction Period13.12
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of1.14Correction or Removal of10.4.1, 13.13Correction Period13.12in general13.14.7, 14.11
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of10.4.1, 13.13Correction or Removal of10.4.1, 13.11Correction Period13.12in general13, 14.7, 14.11Observation by ENGINEER9.2
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of1.14defective—definition of1.14defective Work—1.14Acceptance of10.4.1, 13.13Correction Period13.12in general13, 14.7, 14.11Observation by ENGINEER9.2OWNER May Stop Work13.10
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.2Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of10.4.1, 13.13Correction or Removal of10.4.1, 13.11Correction Period13.12in general13, 14.7, 14.11Observation by ENGINEER9.2OWNER May Stop Work13.10Prompt Notice of Defects13.1
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.2Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of10.4.1, 13.13Correction Period13.12in general13, 14.7, 14.11Observation by ENGINEER9.2OWNER May Stop Work13.10Prompt Notice of Defects13.1Rejecting9.6
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.2Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of10.4.1, 13.13Correction Period13.12in general13, 14.7, 14.11Observation by ENGINEER9.2OWNER May Stop Work13.10Prompt Notice of Defects13.1Rejecting9.6Uncovering the Work13.8
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.5.7Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of10.4.1, 13.13Correction Period13.12in general13, 14.7, 14.11Observation by ENGINEER9.2OWNER May Stop Work13.10Prompt Notice of Defects13.1Rejecting9.6Uncovering the Work13.8Definitions1
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.5.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of10.4.1, 13.13Correction Period13.12in general13, 14.7, 14.11Observation by ENGINEER9.2OWNER May Stop Work13.10Prompt Notice of Defects13.1Rejecting9.6Uncovering the Work13.8Definitions1Delays4.1, 6.29, 12.3-12.4
Royalty payments, permits and license fees11.4.5.5Site office and temporary facilities11.4.5.2Special Consultants, CONTRACTOR's11.4.4Supplemental11.4.5Taxes related to the Work11.4.5.4Tests and Inspection13.4Trade Discounts11.4.2Utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities11.4.5.7Work after regular hours11.4.1Covering Work13.6-13.7Cumulative Remedies17.4-17.5Cutting, fitting and patching7.2Data, to be furnished by OWNER8.3Day—definition of17.2.2Decisions on Disputes9.11, 9.12defective—definition of10.4.1, 13.13Correction or Removal of10.4.1, 13.11Correction Period13.12in general13.14.7, 14.11Observation by ENGINEER9.2OWNER May Stop Work13.10Prompt Notice of Defects13.1Rejecting9.6Uncovering the Work13.8Definitions1Delays4.1, 6.29, 12.3-12.4Delivery of Bonds2.1

GC-7

Article or Paragraph Number
Determinations for Unit Prices
Physical Conditions
NOLICE OF
ENGINEER'S Review
Possible Contract Documents Change
Possible Price and Times Adjustments
Discrepancies-Reporting and Resolving 2.3, 3.3.2, 6.14.2 Dispute Resolution—
Agreement 10.1-10.0
Arbitration
general
Mediation 16.6
Dispute Resolution Agreement 16.1-16.6
Disputes, Decisions by ENGINEER
Documents-
Copies of
Record 6.19
Reuse of 3.7
Drawings—definition of 1.15
Easements
Effective date of Agreement-definition of 1.16
Emergencies 6.23
ENGINEER—
as initial interpreter on disputes
definition of 1.17
Limitations on authority and
responsibilities
Replacement of 8.2
Resident Project Representative
ENGINEER's Consultant—definition of 1.18
ENGINEER's-
authority and responsibility, limitations on
Authorized Variations in the Work
Change Orders, responsibility for
Clarifications and Interpretations 3.6.3, 9.4
Decisions on Disputes
defective work, notice of
Evaluation of Substitute items
Liability
Observations 630.2.9.2
OWNED's Depresentative 91
Payments to the CONTRACTOR
Responsibility for 9.9.14
Recommendation of Payment * 14.4.14.13
Responsibilities
Limitations on 9.11-9.13
Review of Reports on Differing Subsurface
and Physical Conditions 4.2.4
Shop Drawings and Samples review
responsibility
Status During Construction—
authorized variations in the Work
Clarifications and Interpretations
Decisions on Disputes
Determinations on Unit Price
ENGINEER as Initial Interpreter
ENGINEER's Responsibilities

Lin tations on ENGINEER's Authority and
Responsibilities 9.13
OWNER's Representative
Project Representative
Rejecting Defective Work
Shon Drawings, Change Orders and
Payments 9.7-9.9
Visits to Site
Unit Price Determinations
Visits to Site
Written consent required 7.2, 9.1
Equipment, Labor, Materials and
Equipment rental, Cost of the Work
Equivalent Materials and Equipment
Errors or omissions
Evidence of Financial Arrangements
Explorations of physical conditions
Fee CONTRACTOR's—Costs-Plus
Field Order_
definition of
issued by ENGINEER 3.6.1.9.5
Final Application for Payment
Final Inspection 14.11
Final Inspection
and Accentance 14.13-14.14
Brier to for each allowances
Canand Provisions 17 3-17 4
General Provisions
General Requirements-
principal references to 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24
grintion of first principal references to 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24 Giving Notice 17.1
Giving Notice
principal references to
grincipal references to 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24 Giving Notice 17.1 Guarantee of Work—by 6.30, 14.12 Hazard Communication Programs 6.32 Hazardous Waste— 6.22 definition of 1.21 general 4.5
principal references to
giving Notice 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24 Giving Notice 17.1 Guarantee of Work—by 6.30, 14.12 Hazard Communication Programs 6.32 Hazardous Waste— 6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33 OWNER's responsibility for 6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33
principal references to
principal references to 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24 Giving Notice 17.1 Guarantee of Work—by 6.30, 14.12 Hazard Communication Programs 6.32 Hazardous Waste— 6.30 definition of 1.21 general 4.5 OWNER's responsibility for 8.10 Indemnification 6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33 Initially Acceptable Schedules 2.9 Inspection— 2.9 Certificates of 9.13.4, 13.5, 14.12 Final 14.11 Special, required by ENGINEER 9.6 Tests and Approval 8.7, 13.3-13.4 Insurance— 5.14
principal references to 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24 Giving Notice 17.1 Guarantee of Work—by 6.30, 14.12 Hazard Communication Programs 6.32 Hazardous Waste— 6.30 definition of 1.21 general 4.5 OWNER's responsibility for 8.10 Indemnification 6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33 Initially Acceptable Schedules 2.9 Inspection— 2.9 Certificates of 9.13.4, 13.5, 14.12 Final 14.11 Special, required by ENGINEER 9.6 Tests and Approval 8.7, 13.3-13.4 Insurance— Acceptance of, by OWNER 5.14
principal references to 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24 Giving Notice 17.1 Guarantee of Work—by 6.30, 14.12 Hazard Communication Programs 6.30, 14.12 Hazardous Waste— definition of definition of 1.21 general 4.5 OWNER's responsibility for 6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33 Initially Acceptable Schedules 2.9 Inspection— 2.9 Certificates of 9.13.4, 13.5, 14.12 Final 14.11 Special, required by ENGINEER 9.6 Tests and Approval 8.7, 13.3-13.4 Insurance— Acceptance of, by OWNER Acceptance of, by OWNER 5.14 Additional, required by changes 5.14
principal references to 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24 Giving Notice 17.1 Guarantee of Work—by 6.30, 14.12 Hazard Communication Programs 6.22 Hazardous Waste— 6.30 definition of 1.21 general 4.5 OWNER's responsibility for 6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33 Initially Acceptable Schedules 2.9 Inspection— 2.9 Certificates of 9.13.4, 13.5, 14.12 Final 14.11 Special, required by ENGINEER 9.6 Tests and Approval 8.7, 13.3-13.4 Insurance— Acceptance of, by OWNER 5.14 Additional, required by changes in the Work 11.4.5.9
principal references to 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24 Giving Notice 17.1 Guarantee of Work—by 6.30, 14.12 Hazard Communication Programs 6.22 Hazardous Waste— 6.30 definition of 1.21 general 4.5 OWNER's responsibility for 8.10 Indemnification 6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33 Initially Acceptable Schedules 2.9 Inspection— 2.9 Certificates of 9.13.4, 13.5, 14.12 Final 14.11 Special, required by ENGINEER 9.6 Tests and Approval 8.7, 13.3-13.4 Insurance— Acceptance of, by OWNER 5.14 Additional, required by changes in the Work 11.4.59 Before starting the Work 2.7
principal references to 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24 Giving Notice 17.1 Guarantee of Work—by 6.30, 14.12 Hazard Communication Programs 6.22 Hazardous Waste— 6.22 definition of 1.21 general 4.5 OWNER's responsibility for 8.10 Indemnification 6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33 Initially Acceptable Schedules 2.9 Inspection— 2.9 Certificates of 9.13.4, 13.5, 14.12 Final 14.11 Special, required by ENGINEER 9.6 Tests and Approval 8.7, 13.3-13.4 Insurance— Acceptance of, by OWNER 5.14 Additional, required by changes in the Work 2.7 Bonds and—in general 5
principal references to 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24 Giving Notice 17.1 Guarantee of Work—by 6.30, 14.12 Hazard Communication Programs 6.22 Hazardous Waste— 6.22 definition of 1.21 general 4.5 OWNER's responsibility for 8.10 Indemnification 6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33 Initially Acceptable Schedules 2.9 Inspection— 2.9 Certificates of 9.13.4, 13.5, 14.12 Final 14.11 Special, required by ENGINEER 9.6 Tests and Approval 8.7, 13.3-13.4 Insurance— Acceptance of, by OWNER 5.14 Additional, required by changes in the Work 2.7 Bonds and—in general 5 5.8
principal references to 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24 Giving Notice 17.1 Guarantee of Work—by 6.30, 14.12 Hazard Communication Programs 6.22 Hazardous Waste— 6.21 definition of 1.21 general 4.5 OWNER's responsibility for 8.10 Indemnification 6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33 Initially Acceptable Schedules 2.9 Inspection— 2.9 Certificates of 9.13.4, 13.5, 14.12 Final 14.11 Special, required by ENGINEER 9.6 Tests and Approval 8.7, 13.3-13.4 Insurance— Acceptance of, by OWNER 5.14 Additional, required by changes in the Work 2.7 Bonds and—in general 5 5 Cancellation Provisions 5.8 5.8 Certificates of2.7, 5, 5.3, 5.4.11, 5.4.13, 5.6.5, 5.8, 5.14, 5.4.13, 5.6.5, 5.8, 5.14
principal references to 2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24 Giving Notice 17.1 Guarantee of Work—by 6.30, 14.12 Hazard Communication Programs 6.22 Hazardous Waste— 6.21 definition of 1.21 general 4.5 OWNER's responsibility for 8.10 Indemnification 6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33 Initially Acceptable Schedules 2.9 Inspection— 2.9 Certificates of 9.13.4, 13.5, 14.12 Final 14.11 Special, required by ENGINEER 9.6 Tests and Approval 8.7, 13.3-13.4 Insurance— Acceptance of, by OWNER 5.14 Additional, required by changes in the Work 2.7 Bonds and—in general 5 5 Cancellation Provisions 5 5 Cancellation Provisions 5 8 OWNER of
definition of the energyprincipal references to2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24Giving NoticeGuarantee of Work—byCONTRACTOR6.30, 14.12Hazard Communication Programs6.22Hazardous Waste—definition of1.21general6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33Initially Acceptable Schedules2.9Inspection—Certificates of9.13.4, 13.5, 14.12Final11.11Special, required by ENGINEER9.6Tests and Approval8.7, 13.3-13.4Insurance—Acceptance of, by OWNERAdditional, required by changesin the Work11.4.5.9Before starting the Work2.7Bonds and—in general5.8Certificates of2.7, 5, 5.3, 5.4.11, 5.4.13, 5.6.5, 5.8, 5.14,9.13.4, 14.12completed operations5.4.13
clinition of the formation of the formati
clinition of the work2.6, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.24Giving Notice17.1Guarantee of Work—by6.30, 14.12Hazard Communication Programs6.22Hazardous Waste—6.30definition of1.21general4.5OWNER's responsibility for8.10Indemnification6.12, 6.16, 6.31-6.33Initially Acceptable Schedules2.9Inspection—2Certificates of9.13.4, 13.5, 14.12Final14.11Special, required by ENGINEER9.6Tests and Approval8.7, 13.3-13.4Insurance—Acceptance of, by OWNER5.14Additional, required by changesin the Work11.4.5.9Before starting the Work2.75.04Bonds and—in general55.8Cancellation Provisions5.8Certificates of.2.7, 5, 5.3, 5.4.11, 5.4.13, 5.6.5, 5.8, 5.14, 9.13.4, 14.12completed operations5.4.13CONTRACTOR's Liability5.4CONTRACTOR's objection to coverage5.14

deductible amounts, CONTRACTOR's
responsibility
Final Application for Payment
Licensed Insurers 5.3
Notice requirements material
changes 5.8.10.50
Changes
Option to Replace
other special insurances
OWNER as inductary for insureds
OWNER's Liability
OWNER's Responsibility
Partial Utilization, Property Insurance
Property 5.6-5.10
Receipt and Application of Insurance Proceeds 5.12-5.13
Special Insurance 5.10
Waiver of Rights 5.11
Intent of Contract Documents 3.1-3.4
Interpretations and Clarifications
Investigations of physical conditions
Labor Materials and Equipment
Lands-
and Easements 8.4
Availability of 4.1.8.4
Perorts & Tests 8.4
Lowe and Degulations _ Lows or Pegulations_
Dende 5 1.5 2
Changes in the Work 10.4
Contract Documents
CONTRACTOR'S Responsibilities
Correction Period. defective Work
Cost of the Work, taxes 11.4.3.4
definition of 1.22
general 6.14
Indemnification 6.31-6.33
Insurance 5.3
Precedence
Reference to
Safety and Protection 6.20, 13.2
Subcontractors. Suppliers and Others 6.8-6.11
Tests and Inspections 13.5
Use of Premises
Visits to Site
Liability Insurance—
Liability Insurance— CONTRACTOR's
Liability Insurance— CONTRACTOR'S 5.4 OWNER'S 5.5 Licensed Sureties and Insurers 5.3 Liens— Application for Progress Payment 14.2 Contractor's Warranty of Title 14.3 Final Application for Payment 14.12 definition of 1.23 Waiver of Claims 14.15
Liability Insurance— CONTRACTOR'S 5.4 OWNER'S 5.5 Licensed Sureties and Insurers 5.3 Liens— Application for Progress Payment 14.2 Contractor's Warranty of Title 14.3 Final Application for Payment 14.12 definition of 1.23 Waiver of Claims 14.15 Limitations on ENGINEER's authority and
Liability Insurance— CONTRACTOR'S 5.4 OWNER'S 5.5 Licensed Sureties and Insurers 5.3 Liens— Application for Progress Payment 14.2 Contractor's Warranty of Title 14.3 Final Application for Payment 14.12 definition of 1.23 Waiver of Claims 14.15 Limitations on ENGINEER's authority and responsibilities 9.13
Liability Insurance— CONTRACTOR'S
Liability Insurance— CONTRACTOR'S
Liability Insurance— 5.4 CONTRACTOR's 5.4 OWNER's 5.5 Licensed Sureties and Insurers 5.3 Liens— 4.2 Application for Progress Payment 14.2 Contractor's Warranty of Title 14.3 Final Application for Payment 14.12 definition of 1.23 Waiver of Claims 14.15 Limitations on ENGINEER's authority and 9.13 responsibilities 9.13 Limited Reliance by CONTRACTOR Authorized 4.2.2 Maintenance and Operating Manuals— Final Application for Payment Final Application for Payment 14.12
Liability Insurance— CONTRACTOR'S

Reference to in Contract Documents
Materials and equipment—
furnished by CONTRACTOR
not incorporated in Work
Materials or equipment—equivalent
Mediation (Optional)
Mediation (Optional)
Milestones—definition of
Miscellaneous-
Computation of Times
Cumulative Remedies 17.4
Giving Notice
Notice of Claim 17.3
Professional Fees and Court Costs Included 17.5
Multi-prime contracts7
Not Shown or Indicated 4.3.2
Notice of—
Acceptability of Project 14.13
Award, definition of 1.25
Claim
Defects
Differing Su surface or Physical Conditions
Giving
Tests and Inspections
Variation Shan Drawing and Sample 627
Nation, Shop Drawing and Sample
Notice to Proceed-
giving of 10.5
Notification to Surety
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10
Observations, by ENGINEER
Observations, by ENGINEER
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.6.2 Option to Replace 5.14
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.6.2 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.6.2 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.62 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.62 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— 6.3
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.62 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— Acceptance of defective Work 13.13
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.62 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.62 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.62 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13 Availability of Lands, responsibility 4.1
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.62 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13 Availability of Lands, responsibility 4.1 definition of 1.27
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.62 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13 Availability of Lands, responsibility 4.1 definition of 1.27 data furnish 8.3
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.6.2 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13 Availability of Lands, responsibility 4.1 definition of 1.27 data, furnish 8.3
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.6.2 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13 Availability of Lands, responsibility 4.1 definition of 1.27 data, furnish 8.3 May Correct Defective Work 13.14
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.6.2 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13 Availability of Lands, responsibility 4.1 definition of 1.27 data, furnish 8.3 May Correct Defective Work 13.14 May refuse to make payment 14.7 May Stop the Work 13.10
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.6.2 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— 7 Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13 Availability of Lands, responsibility 4.1 definition of 1.27 data, furnish 8.3 May Correct Defective Work 13.14 May refuse to make payment 14.7 May Stop the Work 13.10
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30, 2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.6.2 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— 7 Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13 Availability of Lands, responsibility 4.1 definition of 1.27 data, furnish 8.3 May Correct Defective Work 13.14 May refuse to make payment 14.7 May Stop the Work 13.10 may suspend work, 8.8 13.10 tarminta 8.8 13.10
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.6.2 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— 7 Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13 Availability of Lands, responsibility 4.1 definition of 1.27 data, furnish 8.3 May Correct Defective Work 13.14 May refuse to make payment 14.7 May Stop the Work 13.10 may suspend work, 8.8, 13.10, 15.1-15.4 Dement 8.3, 14.4, 14.13
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.6.2 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13 Availability of Lands, responsibility 4.1 definition of 1.27 data, furnish 8.3 May Correct Defective Work 13.14 May refuse to make payment 14.7 May Stop the Work 13.10 may suspend work. 13.10, 15.1-15.4 Payment, make prompt 8.3, 14.4, 14.13
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.6.2 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13 Availability of Lands, responsibility 4.1 definition of 1.27 data, furnish 8.3 May Correct Defective Work 13.14 May refuse to make payment 14.7 May Stop the Work 13.10 may suspend work. 13.10, 15.1-15.4 Payment, make prompt 8.3, 14.4, 14.13 performance of other Work 7.1
Observations, by ENGINEER 6.30, 9.2 Occupancy of the Work 5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10 Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR 6.9, 9.13 "Open peril" policy form, Insurance 5.6.2 Option to Replace 5.14 "Or Equal" Items 6.7 Other work 7 Overtime Work—prohibition of 6.3 OWNER— Acceptance of defective Work 13.13 appoint an ENGINEER 8.2 as fiduciary 5.12-5.13 Availability of Lands, responsibility 4.1 definition of 1.27 data, furnish 8.3 May Correct Defective Work 13.14 May refuse to make payment 14.7 May Stop the Work 13.10 may suspend work. 13.10, 15.1-15.4 Payment, make prompt 8.3, 14.4, 14.13 performance of other Work 7.1 permits and licenses, requirements 6.13
Observations, by ENGINEER6.30, 9.2Occupancy of the Work5.15, 6.30, 2.4, 14.10Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR6.9, 9.13"Open peril" policy form, Insurance5.6.2Option to Replace5.14"Or Equal" Items6.7Other work7Overtime Work—prohibition of6.3OWNER—8.2Acceptance of defective Work13.13appoint an ENGINEER8.2as fiduciary5.12-5.13Availability of Lands, responsibility4.1definition of1.27data, furnish8.3May Correct Defective Work13.14May refuse to make payment14.7May Stop the Work13.10may suspend work.13.10terminate8.8, 13.10, 15.1-15.4Payment, make prompt8.3, 14.4, 14.13performance of other Work7.1permits and licenses, requirements6.13purchased insurance requirements5.6-5.10
Observations, by ENGINEER6.30, 9.2Occupancy of the Work5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR6.9, 9.13"Open peril" policy form, Insurance5.6.2Option to Replace5.14"Or Equal" Items6.7Other work7Overtime Work—prohibition of6.3OWNER—8.2Acceptance of defective Work13.13appoint an ENGINEER8.2as fiduciary5.12-5.13Availability of Lands, responsibility4.1definition of1.27data, furnish8.3May Correct Defective Work13.14May refuse to make payment14.7May Stop the Work13.10may suspend work,13.10terminate8.3, 14.4, 14.13performance of other Work7.1permits and licenses, requirements6.13purchased insurance requirements5.6-5.10OWNER's—5.6-5.10
Observations, by ENGINEER6.30, 9.2Occupancy of the Work5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR6.9, 9.13"Open peril" policy form, Insurance5.6.2Option to Replace5.14"Or Equal" Items6.7Other work7Overtime Work—prohibition of6.3OWNER—8.2Acceptance of defective Work13.13appoint an ENGINEER8.2as fiduciary5.12-5.13Availability of Lands, responsibility4.1definition of1.27data, furnish8.3May Correct Defective Work13.14May refuse to make payment14.7May Stop the Work13.10may suspend work,13.10terminate8.3, 14.4, 14.13performance of other Work7.1permits and licenses, requirements6.13purchased insurance requirements5.6-5.10OWNER's—6.30.2.5
Observations, by ENGINEER6.30, 9.2Occupancy of the Work5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR6.9, 9.13"Open peril" policy form, Insurance5.6.2Option to Replace5.14"Or Equal" Items6.7Other work7Overtime Work—prohibition of6.3OWNER—8.2Acceptance of defective Work13.13appoint an ENGINEER8.2as fiduciary5.12-5.13Availability of Lands, responsibility4.1definition of1.27data, furnish8.3May Correct Defective Work13.14May refuse to make payment14.7May Stop the Work,13.10may suspend work,13.10terminate8.8, 13.10, 15.1-15.4Payment, make prompt8.3, 14.4, 14.13performance of other Work7.1permits and licenses, requirements6.13purchased insurance requirements5.6-5.10OWNER's—Acceptance of the Work6.30.2.5Change Orders, obligation to6.30.2.5
Observations, by ENGINEER6.30, 9.2Occupancy of the Work5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR6.9, 9.13"Open peril" policy form. Insurance5.62Option to Replace5.14"Or Equal" Items6.7Other work7Overtime Work—prohibition of6.3OWNER—8.2Acceptance of defective Work13.13appoint an ENGINEER8.2as fiduciary5.12-5.13Availability of Lands, responsibility4.1definition of1.27data, furnish8.3May Correct Defective Work13.14May refuse to make payment14.7May Stop the Work13.10may suspend work.7.1performance of other Work7.1performance of other Work6.13purchased insurance requirements5.6-5.10OWNER's—Acceptance of the Work6.30.2.5Change Orders, obligation toexecute8.6, 10.4
Observations, by ENGINEER6.30, 9.2Occupancy of the Work5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR6.9, 9.13"Open peril" policy form, Insurance5.6.2Option to Replace5.14"Or Equal" Items6.7Other work7Overtime Work—prohibition of6.3OWNER—8.2Acceptance of defective Work13.13appoint an ENGINEER8.2as fiduciary5.12-5.13Availability of Lands, responsibility4.1definition of1.27data, furnish8.3May Correct Defective Work13.14May refuse to make payment14.7May Stop the Work13.10may suspend work,13.10terminate8.8, 13.10, 15.1-15.4Payment, make prompt8.8, 13.10, 15.1-15.4Payment, make prompt6.13purchased insurance requirements6.630.2.5Change Orders, obligation to8.6, 10.4Communications8.1
Observations, by ENGINEER6.30, 9.2Occupancy of the Work5.15, 6.30.2.4, 14.10Omissions or acts by CONTRACTOR6.9, 9.13"Open peril" policy form, Insurance5.6.2Option to Replace5.14"Or Equal" Items6.7Other work7Overtime Work—prohibition of6.3OWNER—8.2Acceptance of defective Work13.13appoint an ENGINEER8.2as fiduciary5.12-5.13Availability of Lands, responsibility4.1definition of1.27data, furnish8.3May Correct Defective Work13.14May refuse to make payment14.7May Stop the Work13.10may suspend work, terminate8.8, 13.10, 15.1-15.4Payment, make prompt8.3, 14.4, 14.13performance of other Work7.1permits and licenses, requirements5.6-5.10OWNER's—Acceptance of the Work6.30.2.5Change Orders, obligation to execute8.6, 10.4Coordination of the Work8.1

Article or Paragraph
Number
Inspections, tests and approvals 8.7, 13.4
Liability Insurance 5.5
Notice of Defects 13.1
Representative—During Construction,
ENGINEER's Status
Responsibilities—
Asbestos, PCB's, Petroleum, Hazardous
Waste on Radioactive Material 8.10
Change Orders
Changes in the Work 10.1
communications
CONTRACTOR's responsibilities
evidence of financial arrangements
inspections, tests and approvals
Insurance
lands and easements
prompt payment by 8.3
replacement of ENGINEER 8.2
reports and tests
stop or suspend Work 8.8, 13.10, 15.1
terminate CONTRACTOR's services
separate representative at site
independent testing 13.4
use or occupancy of the
Work 5.15, 14.10
written consent or approval
required
written notice
required
PCBs—
definition of 1.29
general
OWNER's responsibility for
Partial Utilization—
definition of 1.20
general 6.30.2.4, 14.10
Property Insurance
Patent rees and Royalties
Payment Bonds
Payments, Recommendation of 14.4-14.7, 14.15
Payments to CONTRACTOR and Completion—
CONTRACTOR's Warmanty of Title 143
Final Application for Payment 14.12
Final Inspection 14.11
Final Payment and Accentance 14.13-14.14
rinal rayment and Acceptance
Partial Iltilization 14.10
Retainage
Review of Applications for Progress
Payments 14.4-14.7
prompt payment
Schedule of Values 14.1
Substantial Completion 14.8-14.9
Waiver of Claims 14.15
when payments due 14.4, 14.13
withholding payment 14.7
Performance Bonds 5.1-5.2
Permits

Petroleum—
definition of 1.30
general
OWNER's responsibility for
Physical Conditions-
Drawings of, in or relating to
ENGINEER's review 4.2.4
evicting structures 4.2.2
Underground Facilities
Possible Contract Documents Change 4.2.5
Possible Price and Times Adjustments 4.2.6
Reports and Drawings 4.2.1
Notice of Differing Subsurface or
Subsurface and
Subsurface Conditions
Technical Data Limited Reliance by
CONTRACTOR Authorized 4.2.2
Underground Englitting
Underground Facilities-
general
Not Shown or Indicated
Protection of 4.3, 6.20
Shown or Indicated 4.3.1
Technical Data 4.2.2
Preconstruction Conference
Preliminary Matters 2
Preliminary Schedules 2.6
Premises. Use of
Price Change of Contract
Price Contract_definition of
Progress Devenent Applications for
Progress rayment, Applications for
Progress payment—retainage
Progress schedule, CONTRACTOR S 2.0, 2.0, 2.9, 0.0,
6.29, 10.4, 13.2.1
Project-definition of 1.31
Project Representative-
ENGINEER's Status During Construction
Project Representative, Resident
-definition of 1.33
prompt payment by OWNER 8.3
Property Insurance
Additional 5.7
reneral 5.6-5.10
Destin Litilization 5 15 14 10 2
Faittai Utilization
receipt and application of
proceeds
Protection, Safety and 6.20-6.21, 13.2
Punch list 14.11
Radioactive Material—
definition 1.32
general
OWNER's responsibility for
Recommendation of Payment
Record Documents
Records procedures for maintaining
Deference Doints 44
Deference to Standards and Specifications
Contraction Contractions
of recurrical societies

Article	or	Paragraph
		Number

	Regulations, Laws and (or) 6.14 Rejecting Defective Work 9.6
	Related Work— at Site 7.1-7.3
	Performed prior to Shop Drawings
	and Samples submittals review
	Removal or Correction of
	rental agreements, OWNER approval
	required
	Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies 2.5, 3.3.2, 6.14.2
	Reports-
	and Drawings 4.2.1
	and Tests, OWNER's responsibility
	Resident Project Representative-
	definition of 1.33
	provision for
	Resident Superintendent, CONTRACTOR's 6.2
	Responsibilities-
	CONTRACTOR's-in general
	ENGINEER's-in general
*	Limitations on
	UWNER S-In general
	Relainage
	Peview by CONTRACTOR: Shop Drawings
	and Samples Prior to Submittal
	Review of Applications for Progress
	Actient of Applications for Fregress
	Payments
	Payments
	Payments 14.4-14.7 Right to an adjustment 10.2 Rights of Way 4.1 Boundaries 6.12
	Payments 14.4-14.7 Right to an adjustment 10.2 Rights of Way 4.1 Royalties. Patent Fees and 6.12 Safe Structural Loading 6.18
	Payments 14.4-14.7 Right to an adjustment 10.2 Rights of Way 4.1 Royalties, Patent Fees and 6.12 Safe Structural Loading 6.18
	Payments 14.4-14.7 Right to an adjustment 10.2 Rights of Way 4.1 Royalties, Patent Fees and 6.12 Safe Structural Loading 6.18 Safety— and Protection and Protection 4.3.2, 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2
	Payments 14.4-14.7 Right to an adjustment 10.2 Rights of Way 4.1 Royalties. Patent Fees and 6.12 Safe Structural Loading 6.18 Safety— and Protection 4.3.2, 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2 general 6.20-6.23
	Payments14.4-14.7Right to an adjustment10.2Rights of Way4.1Royalties, Patent Fees and6.12Safe Structural Loading6.18Safety—and Protectionand Protection4.3.2, 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2general6.20-6.23Representative, CONTRACTOR's6.21
	Payments 14.4-14.7 Right to an adjustment 10.2 Rights of Way 4.1 Royalties. Patent Fees and 6.12 Safe Structural Loading 6.18 Safety— and Protection 4.3.2, 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2 general 6.20-6.23 Representative. CONTRACTOR's 6.21 Samples— 1.24
	Payments 14.4-14.7 Right to an adjustment 10.2 Rights of Way 4.1 Royalties. Patent Fees and 6.12 Safe Structural Loading 6.18 Safety— and Protection 4.3.2. 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2 general 6.20-6.23 Representative. CONTRACTOR's 6.21 Samples— 1.34 definition of 1.34
	Payments 14.4-14.7 Right to an adjustment 10.2 Rights of Way 4.1 Royalties. Patent Fees and 6.12 Safe Structural Loading 6.18 Safety— and Protection 4.3.2. 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2 general 6.20-6.23 Representative, CONTRACTOR's 6.21 Samples— 6.24-6.28 general 6.24-6.28 Basing by CONTRACTOR 6.25
	Payments 14.4-14.7 Right to an adjustment 10.2 Rights of Way 4.1 Royalties. Patent Fees and 6.12 Safe Structural Loading 6.18 Safety— and Protection and Protection 4.3.2. 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2 general 6.20-6.23 Representative, CONTRACTOR's 6.21 Samples— 6.24-6.28 Review by CONTRACTOR 6.25 Review by CONTRACTOR 6.25 Review by CONTRACTOR 6.25
	Payments 14.4-14.7 Right to an adjustment 10.2 Rights of Way 4.1 Royalties. Patent Fees and 6.12 Safe Structural Loading 6.18 Safety— and Protection 4.3.2. 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2 general 6.20-6.23 Representative. CONTRACTOR's 6.21 Samples— 6.24-6.28 Review by CONTRACTOR 6.25 Review by ENGINEER 6.26, 6.27 related Work 6.28
	Payments 14.4-14.7 Right to an adjustment 10.2 Rights of Way 4.1 Royalties. Patent Fees and 6.12 Safe Structural Loading 6.18 Safety— and Protection 4.3.2, 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2 general 6.20-6.23 Representative. CONTRACTOR's 6.21 Samples— 1.34 definition of 1.34 general 6.24-6.28 Review by CONTRACTOR 6.25 Review by ENGINEER 6.26, 6.27 related Work 6.28 submittal of 6.24.2
	Payments 14.4-14.7 Right to an adjustment 10.2 Rights of Way 4.1 Royalties. Patent Fees and 6.12 Safe Structural Loading 6.18 Safety— and Protection 4.3.2, 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2 general 6.20-6.23 Representative. CONTRACTOR's 6.21 Samples— 4.4 definition of 1.34 general 6.24-6.28 Review by CONTRACTOR 6.25 Review by ENGINEER 6.26, 6.27 related Work 6.28 submittal of 6.24.2 submittal of 6.24.2
	Payments14.4-14.7Right to an adjustment10.2Rights of Way4.1Royalties. Patent Fees and6.12Safe Structural Loading6.18Safety—and Protectionand Protection4.3.2, 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2general6.20-6.23Representative. CONTRACTOR's6.21Samples—6.24-6.28definition of1.34general6.24-6.28Review by CONTRACTOR6.25Review by ENGINEER6.26, 6.27related Work6.28submittal of6.24.2submittal procedures6.25Schedule of progress2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1
	Payments14.4-14.7Right to an adjustment10.2Rights of Way4.1Royalties. Patent Fees and6.12Safe Structural Loading6.18Safety—and Protectionand Protection4.3.2. 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2general6.20-6.23Representative. CONTRACTOR's6.21Samples—6.24-6.28Review by CONTRACTOR6.25Review by ENGINEER6.26, 6.27related Work6.28submittal of6.24.2submittal procedures6.25Schedule of progress2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1Schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample5.01
	Payments14.4-14.7Right to an adjustment10.2Rights of Way4.1Royalties. Patent Fees and6.12Safe Structural Loading6.18Safety—and Protectionand Protection4.3.2. 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2general6.20-6.23Representative, CONTRACTOR's6.21Samples—6.24-6.28definition of1.34general6.24-6.28Review by CONTRACTOR6.25Review by ENGINEER6.26, 6.27related Work6.28submittal of6.24.2submittal procedures6.25Schedule of progress2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1Schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.24-6.28
	Payments14.4-14.7Right to an adjustment10.2Rights of Way4.1Royalties. Patent Fees and6.12Safe Structural Loading6.18Safety—and Protectionand Protection4.3.2. 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2general6.20-6.23Representative, CONTRACTOR's6.21Samples—6.24-6.28definition of1.34general6.24-6.28Review by CONTRACTOR6.25Review by ENGINEER6.26, 6.27related Work6.28submittal of6.24Schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample6.25Submittals2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.24-6.28Schedule of Values2.6, 2.8-2.9, 14.1Schedules—2.6, 2.8-2.9, 14.1
	Payments14.4-14.7Right to an adjustment10.2Rights of Way4.1Royalties. Patent Fees and6.12Safe Structural Loading6.18Safety—and Protectionand Protection4.3.2. 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2general6.20-6.23Representative, CONTRACTOR's6.21Samples—6.24-6.28definition of1.34general6.24-6.28Review by CONTRACTOR6.25Review by ENGINEER6.26, 6.27related Work6.28submittal of6.24.2submittal procedures6.25Schedule of progress2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1Schedule of Values2.6, 2.8-2.9, 14.1Schedules—2.6, 2.8-2.9, 14.1Adherence to15.2.1
	Payments14.4-14.7Right to an adjustment10.2Rights of Way4.1Royalties. Patent Fees and6.12Safe Structural Loading6.18Safety—and Protectionand Protection4.3.2. 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2general6.20-6.23Representative, CONTRACTOR's6.21Samples—6.24-6.28definition of1.34general6.24-6.28Review by CONTRACTOR6.25Review by ENGINEER6.26, 6.27related Work6.28submittal of6.24.2submittal procedures6.25Schedule of progress2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1Schedule of Values2.6, 2.8-2.9, 14.1Schedules—Adherence toAdiusting15.2.1
	Payments14.4-14.7Right to an adjustment10.2Rights of Way4.1Royalties. Patent Fees and6.12Safe Structural Loading6.18Safety—and Protectionand Protection4.3.2. 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2general6.20-6.23Representative, CONTRACTOR's6.21Samples—6.24-6.28definition of1.34general6.24-6.28Review by CONTRACTOR6.25Review by ENGINEER6.26, 6.27related Work6.28submittal of6.24.2submittal procedures6.25Schedule of progress2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1Schedule of Values2.6, 2.8-2.9, 14.1Schedule of Values2.6, 2.8-2.9, 14.1Schedules—Adherence toAdherence to15.2.1Adherence to10.4
	Payments14.4-14.7Right to an adjustment10.2Rights of Way4.1Royalties. Patent Fees and6.12Safe Structural Loading6.18Safety—and Protectionand Protection4.3.2. 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2general6.20-6.23Representative, CONTRACTOR's6.21Samples—6.24-6.28definition of1.34general6.24-6.28Review by CONTRACTOR6.25Review by ENGINEER6.26, 6.27related Work6.28submittal of6.24.2submittal procedures6.25Schedule of progress2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1Schedule of Values2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.24-6.28Schedule of Values2.6, 2.8-2.9, 14.1Schedules—Adherence toAdherence to15.2.1Adherence to10.4Initially Acceptable2.8-2.9
	Payments14.4-14.7Right to an adjustment10.2Rights of Way4.1Royalties. Patent Fees and6.12Safe Structural Loading6.18Safety—and Protectionand Protection4.3.2. 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2general6.20-6.23Representative, CONTRACTOR's6.21Samples—6.24-6.28definition of1.34general6.24-6.28Review by CONTRACTOR6.25Review by ENGINEER6.26, 6.27related Work6.28submittal of6.24.2submittal procedures6.24.2Schedule of progress2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1Schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.24-6.28Schedule of Values2.6, 2.8-2.9, 14.1Schedules—Adherence toAdherence to15.2.1Adjusting6.6Change of Contract Times10.4Initially Acceptable2.8-2.9Preliminary2.6
	Payments14.4-14.7Right to an adjustment10.2Rights of Way4.1Royalties, Patent Fees and6.12Safe Structural Loading6.18Safety—and Protectionand Protection4.3.2, 6.16, 6.18, 6.20-6.21, 7.2, 13.2general6.20-6.23Representative, CONTRACTOR's6.21Samples—definition ofdefinition of1.34general6.24-6.28Review by CONTRACTOR6.25Review by ENGINEER6.26, 6.27related Work6.28submittal of6.24.2submittal procedures6.25Schedule of progress2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 10.4, 15.2.1Schedule of Values2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.24-6.28Schedule of Values2.6, 2.8-2.9, 14.1Schedules—Adherence toAdherence to15.2.1Adherence to15.2.1Adherence to15.2.1Adherence to15.2.1Adherence to15.2.1Adherence to15.2.1Adherence to15.2.1Adherence to15.2.1Adherence to10.4Initially Acceptable2.8-2.9Preliminary2.6Scope of Changes10.3-10.4

and Samples, general	6.24-6.28
Change Orders & Applications for	0700
Payments, and	9./-9.9
definition of	
ENGINEER's approval of ENGINEER's responsibility	3.0.2
for review	7, 6.24-6.28
related Work	6.28
review procedures2.	8, 6.24-6.28
submittal required	6.24.1
Submittal Procedures	6.25
use to approve substitutions	6./.3
Shown or Indicated	7 2 12 2
Site Access	1.2, 13.2
Site Cleanliness	
Site, Visits to—	92 132
by ENGINEER	13.2
by others	5.6.2
Specifications	
definition of	1.36
of Technical Societies, reference to	3.3.1
precedence	3.3.3
Standards and Specifications of Technical	
Societies	3.3
Starting Construction, Before	2.5-2.8
Starting the Work	2.4
Stop or Suspend Work-	
by CONTRACTOR	15.5
by OWNER 8.8	, 13.10, 15.1
Storage of materials and equipment	4.1, 7.2
Structural Loading, Safety	6.18
Subcontractor—	(0(1)
Concerning,	0.8-0.11
definition of	12 2
delays	6 11
waiver of rights	6 8 6 11
Subcontractors—in general	6 11 11 4 3
Submittele	
Applications for Payment	
Maintenance and Operation Manuals	14.12
Procedures	6.25
Progress Schedules	2.6. 2.9
Samples	6.24-6.28
Schedule of Values	2.6, 14.1
Schedule of Shop Drawings and	
Samples Submissions	. 2.6, 2.8-2.9
Shop Drawings	6.24-6.28
Substantial Completion—	14 9 14 0
certification of 6.30.4	L.J, 14.0-14.9
Gennition Of	1.JO
Substitutes and "Or Found" Items	67
CONTRACTOR's France	6.7.1.3
ENGINEER's Evaluation	
"Or Faual"	6.7.1
Substitute Construction Methods of Procedure	s 6.7.2

	Article or Paragraph Number
Substitute Items	
Subsurface and Physical Conditions-	
Drawings of, in or relating to	
ENGINEER's Review	
general	
Limited Reliance by CONTRACTOR	2
Authorized	4.2.2
Notice of Differing Subsurface or	
Physical Conditions	4.2.3
Physical Conditions	4.2.1.2
Possible Contract Documents Change	4.2.5
Possible Price and Times Adjustments	4.2.6
Reports and Drawings	4.2.1
Subsurface and	
Subsurface Conditions at the Site	4.2.1.1
Technical Data	
Supervision—	
CONTRACIOR s responsibility	0.1
OWNER shall not supervise	0.2 0.12 2
ENGINEER snall not supervise	۲
Superintendence	cident 6.7
Superintendent, CONTRACTOR'S R	1145
Supplementary Conditions-	
definition of	
principal reference to 1.10, 1.18	. 2.2. 2.7. 4.2. 4.3. 5.1.
5.3, 5.4, 5.6-5.9, 5.11, 6.8, 6	.13, 7.4, 8.11, 9.3, 9.10
Supplementing Contract Documents	
Supplier-	
definition of	1.40
principal references to	3.7, 6.5, 6.8-6.11,
	6.20, 6.24, 9.13, 14.12
Waiver of Rights	6.11
Surety—	
consent to final payment	14.12, 14.14
ENGINEER has no duty to	
Notification of	10.1, 10.5, 15.2
qualification of	
Survival of Ubligations	12 10 15 1
Suspend work, Ow NER May	
CONTRACTOR May Stop Work or	
Terminate	
OWNER May Suspend Work	
OWNER May Terminate	
Taxes-Payment by CONTRACTOR	
Technical Data—	
Limited Reliance by CONTRACTOR	R 4.2.2
Possible Price and Times Adjustmen	nts 4.2.6
Reports of Differing Subsurface and	
Physical Conditions	4.2.3
Temporary construction facilities	4.1
Termination—	18 8
by CONTRACTOR	13.3
DY UWNEK	
OI ENGINEER 5 employment	
Suspension of Work-in general	
Tests and Inspections	
Tests and inspections-	

Access to the Work, by others
CONTRACTOR's responsibilities 13.5
cost of
covering Work prior to 13.6-13.7
Laws and Regulations (or) 13.5
Notice of Defects
OWNER May Stop Work 13.10
OWNER's independent testing
special, required by ENGINEER
timely notice required
Uncovering the Work, at ENGINEER's
request
Times—
Adjusting 6.6
Change of Contract 12
Adjusting
Computation of 17.2
Contract Times-definition of 1.12
day
Milestones 12
Requirements—
appeals 16
clarifications, claims and
disputes
commencement of contract times 2.3
preconstruction conference 2.8
schedules
starting the Work 2.4
Title, Warranty of 14.3
Uncovering Work 13.8-13.9
Underground Facilities, Physical Conditions—
definition of 1.41
Not Shown or Indicated 4.3.2
protection of
Shown or Indicated 4.3.1
Unit Price Work—
claims 11.9.3
definition of 1.42
general 11.9, 14.1, 14.5
Unit Prices—
general 11.3.1
Determination for
Use of Premises

Utilization, Partial 1.28, 5.15, 6.30, 2.4, 14.10
Value of the Work 11.3
Values, Schedule of
Variations in Work—Minor
Authorized 6.25, 6.27, 9.5
Visite of Site_by ENGINEER 9.2
Waiwas of Claims on Final
Promote of Clarins-on Final
Payment
waiver of Rights by insured parties
warranty and Guarantee, General—by
Warranty of Title, CONTRACIOR's
Work—
Access to 13.2
by others
Changes in the 10
Continuing the 6.29
CONTRACTOR May Stop Work
or Terminate 15.5
Coordination of
Cost of the 11.4-11.5
definition of
neglected by CONTRACTOR
other Work
OWNER May Stop Work
OWNER May Suspend Work 13 10 15 1
Beleted Work at Site 71-73
Starting the CONTRACTOR
Stopping by CONTRACTOR
Stopping by UWNER
Variation and deviation authorized,
minor
Work Change Directive—
claims pursuant to 10.2
definition of 1.44
principal references to 3.5.3, 10.1-10.2
Written Amendment-
definition of1.45
principal references to 1.10, 3.5, 5.10, 5.12, 6.6.2, 6.8.2,
6.19, 10.1, 10.4, 11.2, 12.1, 13.12.2, 14.7.2
Written Clarifications and
Interpretations
Written Notice Required—
by CONTRACTOR 7.1. 9.10-9.11. 10.4, 11.2. 12.1
by OWNER

GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE I—DEFINITIONS

Wherever used in these General Conditions or in the other Contract Documents the following terms have the meanings indicated which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof:

1.1. Addenda—Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the opening of Bids which clarify, correct or change the Bidding Requirements or the Contract Documents.

1.2. Agreement—The written contract between OWNER and CONTRACTOR covering the Work to be performed; other Contract Documents are attached to the Agreement and made a part thereof as provided therein.

1.3. Application for Payment—The form accepted by EN-GINEER which is to be used by CONTRACTOR in requesting progress or final payments and which is to be accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents.

1.4. Ashestos—Any material that contains more than one percent asbestos and is friable or is releasing asbestos fibers into the air above current action levels established by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

1.5. Bid—The offer or proposal of the bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the Work to be performed.

1.6. Bidding Documents—The advertisement or invitation to Bid, instructions to bidders, the Bid form, and the proposed Contract Documents (including all Addenda issued prior to receipt of Bids).

1.7. Bidding Requirements—The advertisement or invitation to Bid, instructions to bidders, and the Bid form.

1.8. **Bonds**—Performance and Payment bonds and other instruments of security.

1.9. Change Order—A document recommended by ENGI-NEER, which is signed by CONTRACTOR and OWNER and authorizes an addition, deletion or revision in the Work. or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times, issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement.

1.10. Contract Documents—The Agreement, Addenda (which pertain to the Contract Documents), CONTRACTOR's Bid (including documentation accompanying the Bid and any post Bid documentation submitted prior to the Notice of Award) when attached as an exhibit to the Agreement, the Notice to Proceed, the Bonds, these General Conditions, the Supplementary Conditions, the Specifications and the Drawings as the same are more specifically identified in the Agreement, together with all Written Amendments, Change Orders, Work Change Directives, Field Orders and ENGINEER's written interpretations and clarifications issued pursuant to paragraphs 3.5, 3.6.1, and 3.6.3 on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement. Shop Drawing submittals approved pursuant to paragraphs 6.26 and 6.27 and the reports and drawings referred to in paragraphs 4.2.1.1 and 4.2.2.2 are not Contract Documents.

1.11. Contract Price—The moneys payable by OWNER to CONTRACTOR for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents as stated in the Agreement (subject to the provisions of paragraph 11.9.1 in the case of Unit Price Work).

1.12. Contract Times—The numbers of days or the dates stated in the Agreement: (i) to achieve Substantial Completion, and (ii) to complete the Work so that it is ready for final payment as evidenced by ENGINEER's written recommendation of final payment in accordance with paragraph 14.13.

1.13. CONTRACTOR—The person. firm or corporation with whom OWNER has entered into the Agreement.

1.14. defective—An adjective which when modifying the word Work refers to Work that is unsatisfactory, faulty or deficient, in that it does not conform to the Contract Documents, or does not meet the requirements of any inspection, reference standard, test or approval referred to in the Contract Documents, or has been damaged prior to ENGI-NEER's recommendation of final payment (unless responsibility for the protection thereof has been assumed by OWNER at Substantial Completion in accordance with paragraph 14.8 or 14.10).

1.15. Drawings—The drawings which show the scope, extent and character of the Work to be furnished and performed by CONTRACTOR and which have been prepared or approved by ENGINEER and are referred to in the Contract Documents. Shop drawings are not Drawings as so defined.

1.16. Effective Date of the Agreement—The date indicated in the Agreement on which it becomes effective, but if no such date is indicated it means the date on which the Agreement is signed and delivered by the last of the two parties to sign and deliver.

1.17. ENGINEER—The person, firm or corporation named as such in the Agreement.

1.18. ENGINEER's Consultant—A person, firm or corporation having a contract with ENGINEER to furnish services as ENGINEER's independent professional associate or consultant with respect to the Project and who is identified as such in the Supplementary Conditions.

1.19. Field Order—A written order issued by ENGINEER which orders minor changes in the Work in accordance with paragraph 9.5 but which does not involve a change in the Contract Price or the Contract Times.

GC-13

1.20. General Requirements—Sections of Division 1 of the Specifications.

1.21. *Hazardous Waste*—The term Hazardous Waste shall have the meaning provided in Section 1004 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 USC Section 6903) as amended from time to time.

1.22. Laws and Regulations; Laws or Regulations—Any and all applicable laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes and orders of any and all governmental bodies, agencies, authorities and courts having jurisdiction.

1.23. Liens—Liens, charges, security interests or encumbrances upon real property or personal property.

1.24. *Milestone*—A principal event specified in the Contract Documents relating to an intermediate completion date or time prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work.

1.25. Notice of Award—The written notice by OWNER to the apparent successful bidder stating that upon compliance by the apparent successful bidder with the conditions precedent enumerated therein, within the time specified, OWNER will sign and deliver the Agreement.

1.26. Notice to Proceed—A written notice given by OWNER to CONTRACTOR (with a copy to ENGINEER) fixing the date on which the Contract Times will commence to run and on which CONTRACTOR shall start to perform CONTRAC-TOR's obligations under the Contract Documents.

1.27. OWNER—The public body or authority, corporation, association, firm or person with whom CONTRACTOR has entered into the Agreement and for whom the Work is to be provided.

1.28. Partial Utilization—Use by OWNER of a substantially completed part of the Work for the purpose for which it is intended (or a related purpose) prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work.

1.29. PCBs-Polychlorinated biphenyls.

1.30. *Petroleum*—Petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction thereof which is liquid at standard conditions of temperature and pressure (60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.7 pounds per square inch absolute), such as oil, petroleum, fuel oil, oil sludge, oil refuse, gasoline, kerosene, and oil mixed with other non-Hazardous Wastes and crude oils.

1.31. *Project*—The total construction of which the Work to be provided under the Contract Documents may be the whole, or a part as indicated elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

1.32. Radioactive Material—Source, special nuclear, or byproduct material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 USC Section 2011 et seq.) as amended from time to time. 1.33. Resident Project Representative— The authorized representative of ENGINEER who may be assigned to the site or any part thereof.

1.34. Samples—Physical examples of materials, equipment, or workmanship that are representative of some portion of the Work and which establish the standards by which such portion of the Work will be judged.

1.35. Shop Drawings—All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules and other data or information which are specifically prepared or assembled by or for CONTRACTOR and submitted by CONTRACTOR to illustrate some portion of the Work.

1.36. Specifications—Those portions of the Contract Documents consisting of written technical descriptions of materials. equipment, construction systems, standards and workmanship as applied to the Work and certain administrative details applicable thereto.

1.37. Subcontractor—An individual, firm or corporation having a direct contract with CONTRACTOR or with any other Subcontractor for the performance of a part of the Work at the site.

1.38. Substantial Completion—The Work (or a specified part thereof) has progressed to the point where, in the opinion of ENGINEER as evidenced by ENGINEER's definitive certificate of Substantial Completion, it is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so that the Work (or specified part) can be utilized for the purposes for which it is intended; or if no such certificate is issued, when the Work is complete and ready for final payment as evidenced by ENGINEER's written recommendation of final payment in accordance with paragraph 14.13. The terms "substantially complete" and "substantially completed" as applied to all or part of the Work refer to Substantial Completion thereof.

1.39. Supplementary Conditions—The part of the Contract Documents which amends or supplements these General Conditions.

1.40. Supplier—A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, materialman or vendor having a direct contract with CONTRACTOR or with any Subcontractor to furnish materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work by CON-TRACTOR or any Subcontractor.

1.41. Underground Facilities—All pipelines, conduits, ducts, cables, wires, manholes, vaults, tanks, tunnels or other such facilities or attachments, and any encasements containing such facilities which have been installed underground to furnish any of the following services or materials: electricity, gases, steam, liquid petroleum products, telephone or other communications, cable television, sewage and drainage removal, traffic or other control systems or water.

1.42. Unit Price Work—Work to be paid for on the basis of unit prices.

1.43. Work—The entire completed construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be furnished under the Contract Documents. Work includes and is the result of performing or furnishing labor and furnishing and incorporating materials and equipment into the construction, and performing or furnishing services and furnishing documents, all as required by the Contract Documents.

1.44. Work Change Directive—A written directive to CON-TRACTOR, issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement and signed by OWNER and recommended by ENGINEER, ordering an addition, deletion or revision in the Work, or responding to differing or unforeseen physical conditions under which the Work is to be performed as provided in paragraph 4.2 or 4.3 or to emergencies under paragraph 6.23. A Work Change Directive will not change the Contract Price or the Contract Times, but is evidence that the parties expect that the change directed or documented by a Work Change Directive will be incorporated in a subsequently issued Change Order following negotiations by the parties as to its effect, if any, on the Contract Price or Contract Times as provided in paragraph 10.2.

1.45. Written Amendment—A written amendment of the Contract Documents, signed by OWNER and CONTRACTOR on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement and normally dealing with the nonengineering or nontechnical rather than strictly construction-related aspects of the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 2-PRELIMINARY MATTERS

Delivery of Bonds:

2.1. When CONTRACTOR delivers the executed Agreements to OWNER, CONTRACTOR shall also deliver to OWNER such Bonds as CONTRACTOR may be required to furnish in accordance with paragraph 5.1.

Copies of Documents:

2.2. OWNER shall furnish to CONTRACTOR up to ten copies (unless otherwise specified in the Supplementary Conditions) of the Contract Documents as are reasonably necessary for the execution of the Work. Additional copies will be furnished, upon request, at the cost of reproduction.

Commencement of Contract Times; Notice to Proceed:

2.3. The Contract Times will commence to run on the thirtieth day after the Effective Date of the Agreement, or, if a Notice to Proceed is given, on the day indicated in the Notice to Proceed. A Notice to Proceed may be given at any time within thirty days after the Effective Date of the Agreement. In no event will the Contract Times commence to run later than the sixtieth day after the day of Bid opening or the thirtieth day after the Effective Date of the Agreement, whichever date is earlier.

Starting the Work:

2.4. CONTRACTOR shall start to perform the Work on the date when the Contract Times commence to run, but no Work shall be done at the site prior to the date on which the Contract Times commence to run.

Before Starting Construction:

2.5. Before undertaking each part of the Work, CON-TRACTOR shall carefully study and compare the Contract Documents and check and verify pertinent figures shown thereon and all applicable field measurements. CONTRAC-TOR shall promptly report in writing to ENGINEER any conflict, error, ambiguity or discrepancy which CONTRAC-TOR may discover and shall obtain a written interpretation or clarification from ENGINEER before proceeding with any Work affected thereby: however, CONTRACTOR shall not be liable to OWNER or ENGINEER for failure to report any conflict, error, ambiguity or discrepancy in the Contract Documents, unless CONTRACTOR knew or reasonably should have known thereof.

2.6. Within ten days after the Effective Date of the Agreement (unless otherwise specified in the General Requirements), CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for review:

2.6.1. a preliminary progress schedule indicating the times (numbers of days or dates) for starting and completing the various stages of the Work, including any Milestones specified in the Contract Documents;

2.6.2. a preliminary schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample submittals which will list each required submittal and the times for submitting, reviewing and processing such submittal;

2.6.3. a preliminary schedule of values for all of the Work which will include quantities and prices of items aggregating the Contract Price and will subdivide the Work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during construction. Such prices will include an appropriate amount of overhead and profit applicable to each item of Work.

2.7. Before any Work at the site is started, CONTRACTOR and OWNER shall each deliver to the other, with copies to each additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions, certificates of insurance (and other evidence of insurance which either of them or any additional insured may reasonably request) which CONTRACTOR and OWNER respectively are required to purchase and maintain in accordance with paragraphs 5.4, 5.6 and 5.7.

Preconstruction Conference:

2.8. Within twenty days after the Contract Times start to run, but before any Work at the site is started, a conference

GC-15

attended by CONTRACTOR. ENGINEER and others as appropriate will be held to establish a working understanding among the parties as to the Work and to discuss the schedules referred to in paragraph 2.6, procedures for handling Shop Drawings and other submittals, processing Applications for Payment and maintaining required records.

Initially Acceptable Schedules:

2.9. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, at least ten days before submission of the first Application for Payment a conference attended by CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER and others as appropriate will be held to review for acceptability to ENGINEER as provided below the schedules submitted in accordance with paragraph 2.6. CONTRAC-TOR shall have an additional ten days to make corrections and adjustments and to complete and resubmit the schedules. No progress payment shall be made to CONTRACTOR until the schedules are submitted to and acceptable to ENGINEER as provided below. The progress schedule will be acceptable to ENGINEER as providing an orderly progression of the Work to completion within any specified Milestones and the Contract Times, but such acceptance will neither impose on ENGI-NEER responsibility for the sequencing, scheduling or progress of the Work nor interfere with or relieve CONTRACTOR from CONTRACTOR's full responsibility therefor. CONTRACTOR's schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample submissions will be acceptable to ENGINEER as providing a workable arrangement for reviewing and processing the required submittals. CONTRACTOR's schedule of values will be acceptable to ENGINEER as to form and substance.

ARTICLE 3—CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: INTENT, AMENDING, REUSE

Intenti:

3.1. The Contract Documents comprise the entire agreement between OWNER and CONTRACTOR concerning the Work. The Contract Documents are complementary; what is called for by one is as binding as if called for by all. The Contract Documents will be construed in accordance with the law of the place of the Project.

3.2. It is the intent of the Contract Documents to describe a functionally complete Project (or part thereof) to be constructed in accordance with the Contract Documents. Any Work, materials or equipment that may reasonably be inferred from the Contract Documents or from prevailing custom or trade usage as being required to produce the intended result will be furnished and performed whether or not specifically called for. When words or phrases which have a well- known technical or construction industry or trade meaning are used to describe Work, materials or equipment, such words or phrases shall be interpreted in accordance with that meaning. Clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents shall be issued by ENGINEER as provided in paragraph 9.4.

3.3. Reference to Standards and Specifications of Technical Societies; Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies:

3.3.1. Reference to standards, specifications, manuals or codes of any technical society, organization or association, or to the Laws or Regulations of any governmental authority, whether such reference be specific or by implication, shall mean the latest standard, specification, manual, code or Laws or Regulations in effect at the time of opening of Bids (or, on the Effective Date of the Agreement if there were no Bids), except as may be otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents.

3.3.2. If, during the performance of the Work, CON-TRACTOR discovers any conflict, error, ambiguity or discrepancy within the Contract Documents or between the Contract Documents and any provision of any such Law or Regulation applicable to the performance of the Work or of any such standard. specification, manual or code or of any instruction of any Supplier referred to in paragraph 6.5, CONTRACTOR shall report it to ENGINEER in writing at once. and. CONTRACTOR shall not proceed with the Work affected thereby (except in an emergency as authorized by paragraph 6.23) until an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents has been issued by one of the methods indicated in paragraph 3.5 or 3.6; provided, however, that CONTRACTOR shall not be liable to OWNER or ENGI-NEER for failure to report any such conflict, error, ambiguity or discrepancy unless CONTRACTOR knew or reasonably should have known thereof.

3.3.3. Except as otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents or as may be provided by amendment or supplement thereto issued by one of the methods indicated in paragraph 3.5 or 3.6, the provisions of the Contract Documents shall take precedence in resolving any conflict, error, ambiguity or discrepancy between the provisions of the Contract Documents and:

3.3.3.1. the provisions of any such standard, specification, manual. code or instruction (whether or not specifically incorporated by reference in the Contract Documents); or

3.3.3.2. the provisions of any such Laws or Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work (unless such an interpretation of the provisions of the Contract Documents would result in violation of such Law or Regulation).

No provision of any such standard, specification, manual, code or instruction shall be effective to change the duties and responsibilities of OWNER. CONTRACTOR or ENGINEER, or any of their subcontractors, consultants, agents, or employees from those set forth in the Contract Documents, nor shall it be effective to assign to OWNER, ENGINEER or any of ENGINEER's Consultants, agents or employees any duty or authority to supervise or direct the furnishing or performance of the Work or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility inconsistent with the provisions of paragraph 9.13 or any other provision of the Contract Documents.

3.4. Whenever in the Contract Documents the terms "as ordered." "as directed." "as required." "as allowed." "as approved" or terms of like effect or import are used. or the adjectives "reasonable," "suitable." "acceptable," "proper" or "satisfactory" or adjectives of like effect or import are used to describe a requirement. direction. review or judgment of ENGINEER as to the Work, it is intended that such requirement, direction, review or judgment will be solely to evaluate, in general, the completed Work for compliance with the requirements of and information in the Contract Documents and conformance with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as shown or indicated in the Contract Documents (unless there is a specific statement indicating otherwise). The use of any such term or adjective shall not be effective to assign to ENGI-NEER any duty or authority to supervise or direct the furnishing or performance of the Work or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility contrary to the provisions of paragraph 9.13 or any other provision of the Contract Documents.

Amending and Supplementing Contract Documents:

3.5. The Contract Documents may be amended to provide for additions, deletions and revisions in the Work or to modify the terms and conditions thereof in one or more of the following ways:

3.5.1. a formal Written Amendment.

3.5.2. a Change Order (pursuant to paragraph 10.4), or

3.5.3. a Work Change Directive (pursuant to paragraph 10.1).

3.6. In addition, the requirements of the Contract Documents may be supplemented, and minor variations and deviations in the Work may be authorized, in one or more of the following ways:

3.6.1. a Field Order (pursuant to paragraph 9.5),

3.6.2. ENGINEER's approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample (pursuant to paragraphs 6.26 and 6.27), or

3.6.3. ENGINEER's written interpretation or clarification (pursuant to paragraph 9.4).

Reuse of Documents:

3.7. CONTRACTOR, and any Subcontractor or Supplier or other person or organization performing or furnishing any of the Work under a direct or indirect contract with OWNER (i) shall not have or acquire any title to or ownership rights in any of the Drawings. Specifications or other documents (or copies of any thereof) prepared by or bearing the seal of ENGINEER or ENGINEER's Consultant, and (ii) shall not reuse any of such Drawings. Specifications, other documents or copies on extensions of the Project or any other project without written consent of OWNER and ENGINEER and specific written verification or adaption by ENGINEER.

ARTICLE 4—AVAILABILITY OF LANDS: SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS: REFERENCE POINTS

Availability of Lands:

4.1. OWNER shall furnish, as indicated in the Contract Documents, the lands upon which the Work is to be performed. rights-of-way and easements for access thereto, and such other lands which are designated for the use of CONTRACTOR. Upon reasonable written request, OWNER shall furnish CON-TRACTOR with a correct statement of record legal title and legal description of the lands upon which the Work is to be performed and OWNER's interest therein as necessary for giving notice of or filing a mechanic's lien against such lands in accordance with applicable Laws and Regulations. OWNER shall identify any encumbrances or restrictions not of general application but specifically related to use of lands so furnished with which CONTRACTOR will have to comply in performing the Work. Easements for permanent structures or permanent changes in existing facilities will be obtained and paid for by OWNER, unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents. If CONTRACTOR and OWNER are unable to agree on entitlement to or the amount or extent of any adjustments in the Contract Price or the Contract Times as a result of any delay in OWNER's furnishing these lands, rights-of-way or easements. CONTRACTOR may make a claim therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12. CONTRACTOR shall provide for all additional lands and access thereto that may be required for temporary construction facilities or storage of materials and equipment.

4.2. Subsurface and Physical Conditions:

4.2.1. *Reports and Drawings:* Reference is made to the Supplementary Conditions for identification of:

4.2.1.1. Subsurface Conditions: Those reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or contiguous to the site that have been utilized by ENGINEER in preparing the Contract Documents; and

4.2.1.2. *Physical Conditions:* Those drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at or contiguous to the site (except Underground Facilities) that have been utilized by ENGINEER in preparing the Contract Documents.

4.2.2. Limited Reliance by CONTRACTOR Authorized; Technical Data: CONTRACTOR may rely upon the general accuracy of the "technical data" contained in such reports and drawings, but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. Such "technical data" is identified in the Supplementary Conditions. Except for such reliance on such "technical data," CONTRACTOR may not rely upon or make any claim against OWNER, ENGINEER or any of ENGINEER's Consultants with respect to:

4.2.2.1. the completeness of such reports and drawings for CONTRACTOR's purposes, including, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures of construction to be employed by CONTRACTOR and safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or

4.2.2.2. other data, interpretations, opinions and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings, or

4.2.2.3. any CONTRACTOR interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any "technical data" or any such data, interpretations, opinions or information.

4.2.3. Notice of Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions: If CONTRACTOR believes that any subsurface or physical condition at or contiguous to the site that is uncovered or revealed either:

4.2.3.1. is of such a nature as to establish that any "technical data" on which CONTRACTOR is entitled to rely as provided in paragraphs 4.2.1 and 4.2.2 is materially inaccurate, or

4.2.3.2. is of such a nature as to require a change in the Contract Documents, or

4.2.3.3. differs materially from that shown or indicated in the Contract Documents, or

4.2.3.4. is of an unusual nature, and differs materially from conditions ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents; then

CONTRACTOR shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing conditions affected thereby or performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as permitted by paragraph 6.23), notify OWNER and ENGINEER in writing about such condition. CONTRAC-TOR shall not further disturb such conditions or perform any Work in connection therewith (except as aforesaid) until receipt of written order to do so.

4.2.4. ENGINEER's Review: ENGINEER will promptly review the pertinent conditions, determine the necessity of OWNER's obtaining additional exploration or tests with respect thereto and advise OWNER in writing (with a copy to CONTRACTOR) of ENGINEER's findings and conclusions. 4.2.5. Possible Contract Documents Change: If ENGI-NEER concludes that a change in the Contract Documents is required as a result of a condition that meets one or more of the categories in paragraph 4.2.3., a Work Change Directive or a Change Order will be issued as provided in Article 10 to reflect and document the consequences of such change.

4.2.6. Possible Price and Times Adjustments: An equitable adjustment in the Contract Price or in the Contract Times, or both, will be allowed to the extent that the existence of such uncovered or revealed condition causes an increase or decrease in CONTRACTOR's cost of, or time required for performance of, the Work; subject, however, to the following:

4.2.6.1. such condition must meet any one or more of the categories described in paragraphs 4.2.3.1 through 4.2.3.4, inclusive;

4.2.6.2. a change in the Contract Documents pursuant to paragraph 4.2.5 will not be an automatic authorization of nor a condition precedent to entitlement to any such adjustment;

4.2.6.3. with respect to Work that is paid for on a Unit Price Basis, any adjustment in Contract Price will be subject to the provisions of paragraphs 9.10 and 11.9; and

4.2.6.4. CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to "any adjustment in the Contract Price or Times if;

4.2.6.4.1. CONTRACTOR knew of the existence of such conditions at the time CONTRACTOR made a final commitment to OWNER in respect of Contract Price and Contract Times by the submission of a bid or becoming bound under a negotiated contract; or

4.2.6.4.2. the existence of such condition could reasonably have been discovered or revealed as a result of any examination, investigation, exploration, test or study of the site and contiguous areas required by the Bidding Requirements or Contract Documents to be conducted by or for CONTRACTOR prior to CONTRACTOR's making such final commitment; or

4.2.6.4.3. CONTRACTOR failed to give the written notice within the time and as required by paragraph 4.2.3.

If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or as to the amount or length of any such equitable adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, a claim may be made therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12. However, OWNER, ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants shall not be liable to CONTRACTOR for any claims, costs, losses or damages sustained by CONTRACTOR on or in connection with any other project or anticipated project.

4.3. Physical Conditions—Underground Facilities:

4.3.1. Shown or Indicated: The information and data shown or indicated in the Contract Documents with respect to existing Underground Facilities at or contiguous to the site is based on
information and data furnished to OWNER or ENGINEER by the owners of such Underground Facilities or by others. Unless it is otherwise expressly provided in the Supplementary Conditions:

4.3.1.1. OWNER and ENGINEER shall not be responsible for the accuracy or completeness of any such information or data; and

4.3.1.2. The cost of all of the following will be included in the Contract Price and CONTRACTOR shall have full responsibility for: (i) reviewing and checking all such information and data. (ii) locating all Underground Facilities shown or indicated in the Contract Documents. (iii) coordination of the Work with the owners of such Underground Facilities during construction, and (iv) the safety and protection of all such Underground Facilities as provided in paragraph 6.20 and repairing any damage thereto resulting from the Work.

4.3.2. Not Shown or Indicated: If an Underground Facility is uncovered or revealed at or contiguous to the site which was not shown or indicated in the Contract Documents, CON-TRACTOR shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing conditions affected thereby or performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as required by paragraph 6.23), identify the owner of such Underground Facility and give written notice to that owner and to OWNER and ENGINEER. ENGINEER will promptly review the Underground Facility and determine the extent. if any, to which a change is required in the Contract Documents to reflect and document the consequences of the existence of the Underground Facility. If ENGINEER concludes that a change in the Contract Documents is required, a Work Change Directive or a Change Order will be issued as provided in Article 10 to reflect and document such consequences. During such time, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the safety and protection of such Underground Facility as provided in paragraph 6.20. CONTRACTOR shall be allowed an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times, or both. to the extent that they are attributable to the existence of any Underground Facility that was not shown or indicated in the Contract Documents and that CON-TRACTOR did not know of and could not reasonably have been expected to be aware of or to have anticipated. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or the amount or length of any such adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, CONTRACTOR may make a claim therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12. However, OWNER, ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants shall not be liable to CONTRACTOR for any claims, costs, losses or damages incurred or sustained by CONTRACTOR on or in connection with any other project or anticipated project.

Reference Points:

4.4. OWNER shall provide engineering surveys to establish reference points for construction which in ENGINEER's judgment are necessary to enable CONTRACTOR to proceed with the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for laying out the Work, shall protect and preserve the established reference points and shall make no changes or relocations without the prior written approval of OWNER. CONTRAC-TOR shall report to ENGINEER whenever any reference point is lost or destroyed or requires relocation because of necessary changes in grades or locations, and shall be responsible for the accurate replacement or relocation of such reference points by professionally qualified personnel.

4.5. Asbestos, PCBs, Petroleum, Hazardous Waste or Radioactive Material:

4.5.1. OWNER shall be responsible for any Asbestos, PCBs, Petroleum, Hazardous Waste or Radioactive Material uncovered or revealed at the site which was not shown or indicated in Drawings or Specifications or identified in the Contract Documents to be within the scope of the Work and which may present a substantial danger to persons or property exposed thereto in connection with the Work at the site. OWNER shall not be responsible for any such materials brought to the site by CONTRACTOR, Subcontractor, Suppliers or anyone else for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible.

4.5.2. CONTRACTOR shall immediately: (i) stop all Work in connection with such hazardous condition and in any area affected thereby (except in an emergency as required by paragraph 6.23), and (ii) notify OWNER and ENGINEER (and thereafter confirm such notice in writing). OWNER shall promptly consult with ENGINEER concerning the necessity for OWNER to retain a qualified expert to evaluate such hazardous condition or take corrective action. if any. CONTRACTOR shall not be required to resume Work in connection with such hazardous condition or in any such affected area until after OWNER has obtained any required permits related thereto and delivered to CONTRACTOR special written notice: (i) specifying that such condition and any affected area is or has been rendered safe for the resumption of Work, or (ii) specifying any special conditions under which such Work may be resumed safely. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR cannot agree as to entitlement to or the amount or extent of an adjustment, if any, in Contract Price or Contract Times as a result of such Work stoppage or such special conditions under which Work is agreed by CON-TRACTOR to be resumed, either party may make a claim therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12.

4.5.3. If after receipt of such special written notice CONTRACTOR does not agree to resume such Work based on a reasonable belief it is unsafe, or does not agree to resume such Work under such special conditions, then OWNER may order such portion of the Work that is in connection with such hazardous condition or in such affected area to be deleted from the Work. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR cannot agree as to entitlement to or the amount or extent of an adjustment, if any, in Contract Price or Contract Times as a result of deleting such portion of the Work, then either party may make a claim therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12. OWNER may have such deleted portion of the Work performed by OWNER's own forces or others in accordance with Article 7.

4.5.4. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations. OWNER shall indemnify and hold harmless CON-TRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants and the officers, directors, employees, agents, other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses and damages arising out of or resulting from such hazardous condition, provided that: (i) any such claim, cost, loss or damage is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), including the loss of use resulting therefrom, and (ii) nothing in this subparagraph 4.5.4 shall obligate OWNER to indemnify any person or entity from and against the consequences of that person's or entity's own negligence.

4.5.5. The provisions of paragraphs 4.2 and 4.3 are not intended to apply to Asbestos, PCBs, Petroleum, Hazardous Waste or Radioactive Material uncovered or revealed at the site.

ARTICLE 5—BONDS AND INSURANCE

Performance, Payment and Other Bonds:

5.1. CONTRACTOR shall furnish Performance and Payment Bonds, each in an amount at least equal to the Contract Price as security for the faithful performance and payment of all CONTRACTOR's obligations under the Contract Documents. These Bonds shall remain in effect at least until one year after the date when final payment becomes due, except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations or by the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall also furnish such other Bonds as are required by the Supplementary Conditions. All Bonds shall be in the form prescribed by the Contract Documents except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations, and shall be executed by such sureties as are named in the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in Circular 570 (amended) by the Audit Staff, Bureau of Government Financial Operations, U.S. Treasury Department. All Bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of such agent's authority to act.

5.2. If the surety on any Bond furnished by CONTRAC-TOR is declared a bankrupt or becomes insolvent or its right to do business is terminated in any state where any part of the Project is located or it ceases to meet the requirements of paragraph 5.1, CONTRACTOR shall within ten days thereafter substitute another Bond and surety, both of which must be acceptable to OWNER.

5.3. Licensed Sureties and Insurers; Certificates of Insurance:

5.3.1. All Bonds and insurance required by the Contract Documents to be purchased and maintained by OWNER or CONTRACTOR shall be obtained from surety or insurance companies that are duly licensed or authorized in the jurisdiction in which the Project is located to issue Bonds or insurance policies for the limits and coverages so required. Such surety and insurance companies shall also meet such additional requirements and qualifications as may be provided in the Supplementary Conditions.

5.3.2. CONTRACTOR shall deliver to OWNER, with copies to each additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions, certificates of insurance (and other evidence of insurance requested by OWNER or any other additional insured) which CONTRACTOR is required to purchase and maintain in accordance with paragraph 5.4. OWNER shall deliver to CONTRACTOR, with copies to each additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions, certificates of insurance (and other evidence of insurance requested by CONTRACTOR or any other additional insured) which OWNER is required to purchase and maintain in accordance with paragraph 5.6 and 5.7 hereof.

CONTRACTOR's Liability Insurance:

5.4. CONTRACTOR shall purchase and maintain such liability and other insurance as is appropriate for the Work being performed and furnished and as will provide protection from claims set forth below which may arise out of or result from CONTRACTOR's performance and furnishing of the Work and CONTRACTOR's other obligations under the Contract Documents, whether it is to be performed or furnished by CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor or Supplier, or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform or furnish any of the Work, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable:

5.4.1. claims under workers' compensation, disability benefits and other similar employee benefit acts;

5.4.2. claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of CONTRAC-TOR's employees;

5.4.3. claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than CON-TRACTOR's employees;

5.4.4. claims for damages insured by customary-personal injury liability coverage which are sustained: (i) by any person as a result of an offense directly or indirectly related to the employment of such person by CONTRACTOR, or (ii) by any other person for any other reason;

5.4.5. claims for damages, other than to the Work itself, because of injury to or destruction of tangible property wherever located, including loss of use resulting therefrom; and

5.4.6. claims for damages because of bodily injury or death of any person or property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any motor vehicle.

The policies of insurance so required by this paragraph 5.4 to be purchased and maintained shall:

5.4.7. with respect to insurance required by paragraphs 5.4.3 through 5.4.6 inclusive, include as additional insureds (subject to any customary exclusion in respect of professional liability) OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants and any other persons or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions, all of whom shall be listed as additional insureds, and include coverage for the respective officers and employees of all such additional insureds;

5.4.8. include the specific coverages and be written for not less than the limits of liability provided in the Supplementary Conditions or required by Laws or Regulations, whichever is greater;

5.4.9. include completed operations insurance;

5.4.10. include contractual liability insurance covering CONTRACTOR's indemnity obligations under paragraphs 6.12, 6.16 and 6.31 through 6.33;

5.4.11. contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be cancelled, materially changed or renewal refused until at least thirty days prior written notice has been given to OWNER and CONTRACTOR and to each other additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions to whom a certificate of insurance has been issued (and the certificates of insurance furnished by the CONTRACTOR pursuant to paragraph 5.3.2 will so provide);

5.4.12. remain in effect at least until final payment and at all times thereafter when CONTRACTOR may be correcting, removing or replacing *defective* Work in accordance with paragraph 13.12; and

5.4.13. with respect to completed operations insurance, and any insurance coverage written on a claims-made basis, remain in effect for at least two years after final payment (and CONTRACTOR shall furnish OWNER and each other additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions to whom a certificate of insurance has been issued evidence satisfactory to OWNER and any such additional insured of continuation of such insurance at final payment and one year thereafter).

OWNER's Liability Insurance:

5.5. In addition to the insurance required to be provided by CONTRACTOR under paragraph 5.4, OWNER, at OWNER's option, may purchase and maintain at OWNER's expense OWNER's own liability insurance as will protect OWNER against claims which may arise from operations under the Contract Documents.

Property Insurance:

5.6. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, OWNER shall purchase and maintain property insurance upon the Work at the site in the amount of the full replacement cost thereof (subject to such deductible amounts as may be provided in the Supplementary Conditions or required by Laws and Regulations). This insurance shall:

5.6.1. include the interests of OWNER, CONTRAC-TOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants and any other persons or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions, each of whom is deemed to have an insurable interest and shall be listed as an insured or additional insured;

5.6.2. be written on a Builder's Risk "all-risk" or open peril or special causes of loss policy form that shall at least include insurance for physical loss or damage to the Work, temporary buildings, falsework and Work in transit and shall insure against at least the following perils fire, lightning, extended coverage, theft. vandalism and malicious mischief, earthquake, collapse, debris removal, demolition occasioned by enforcement of Laws and Regulations, water damage, and such other perils as may be specifically required by the Supplementary Conditions:

5.6.3. include expenses incurred in the repair or replacement of any insured property (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers and architects);

5.6.4. cover materials and equipment stored at the site or at another location that was agreed to in writing by OWNER prior to being incorporated in the Work, provided that such materials and equipment have been included in an Application for Payment recommended by ENGINEER; and

5.6.5. be maintained in effect until final payment is made unless otherwise agreed to in writing by OWNER, CON-TRACTOR and ENGINEER with thirty days written notice to each other additional insured to whom a certificate of insurance has been issued.

5.7. OWNER shall purchase and maintain such boiler and machinery insurance or additional property insurance as may be required by the Supplementary Conditions or Laws and Regulations which will include the interests of OWNER, CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants and any other persons or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions, each of whom is deemed to have an insurable interest and shall be listed as an insured or additional insured.

5.8. All the policies of insurance (and the certificates or other evidence thereof) required to be purchased and maintained by OWNER in accordance with paragraphs 5.6 and 5.7 will contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be cancelled or materially changed or renewal refused until at least thirty days' prior written notice has been given to OWNER and CONTRACTOR and to each other additional insured to whom a certificate of insurance has been issued and will contain waiver provisions in accordance with paragraph 5.11. 5.9. OWNER shall not be responsible for purchasing and maintaining any property insurance to protect the interests of CONTRACTOR. Subcontractors or others in the Work to the extent of any deductible amounts that are identified in the Supplementary Conditions. The risk of loss within such identified deductible amount, will be borne by CONTRACTOR. Subcontractor or others suffering any such loss and if any of them wishes property insurance coverage within the limits of such amounts, each may purchase and maintain it at the purchaser's own expense.

5.10. If CONTRACTOR requests in writing that other special insurance be included in the property insurance policies provided under paragraphs 5.6 or 5.7, OWNER shall, if possible, include such insurance, and the cost thereof will be charged to CONTRACTOR by appropriate Change Order or Written Amendment. Prior to commencement of the Work at the site, OWNER shall in writing advise CONTRACTOR whether or not such other insurance has been procured by OWNER.

5.11. Waiver of Rights:

5.11.1. OWNER and CONTRACTOR intend that all policies purchased in accordance with paragraphs 5.6 and 5.7 will protect OWNER, CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants and all other persons or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions to be listed as insureds or additional insureds in such policies and will provide primary coverage for all losses and damages caused by the perils covered thereby. All such policies shall contain provisions to the effect that in the event of payment of any loss or damage the insurers will have no rights of recovery against any of the insureds or additional insureds thereunder. OWNER and CONTRACTOR waive all rights against each other and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of or resulting from any of the perils covered by such policies and any other property insurance applicable to the Work; and, in addition. waive all such rights against Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants and all other persons or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions to be listed as insureds or additional insureds under such policies for losses and damages so caused. None of the above waivers shall extend to the rights that any party making such waiver may have to the proceeds of insurance held by OWNER as trustee or otherwise payable under any policy so issued.

5.11.2. In addition, OWNER waives all rights against CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGI-NEER's Consultants and the officers, directors, employees and agents of any of them, for:

5.11.2.1. loss due to business interruption, loss of use or other consequential loss extending beyond direct physical loss or damage to OWNER's property or the Work caused by, arising out of or resulting from fire or other peril, whether or not insured by OWNER; and 5.11.2.2. loss or damage to the completed Project or part thereof caused by, arising out of or resulting from fire or other insured peril covered by any property insurance maintained on the completed Project or part thereof by OWNER during partial utilization pursuant to paragraph 14.10, after substantial completion pursuant to paragraph 14.8 or after final payment pursuant to paragraph 14.13.

Any insurance policy maintained by OWNER covering any loss, damage or consequential loss referred to in this paragraph 5.11.2 shall contain provisions to the effect that in the event of payment of any such loss, damage or consequential loss the insurers will have no rights of recovery against any of CON-TRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants and the officers, directors, employees and agents of any of them.

Receipt and Application of Insurance Proceeds

5.12. Any insured loss under the policies of insurance required by paragraphs 5.6 and 5.7 will be adjusted with OWNER and made payable to OWNER as fiduciary for the insureds, as their interests may appear, subject to the requirements of any applicable mortgage clause and of paragraph 5.13. OWNER shall deposit in a separate account any money so received, and shall distribute it in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach. If no other special agreement is reached the damaged Work shall be repaired or replaced, the moneys so received applied on account thereof and the Work and the cost thereof covered by an appropriate Change Order or Written Amendment.

5.13. OWNER as fiduciary shall have power to adjust and settle any loss with the insurers unless one of the parties in interest shall object in writing within fifteen days after the occurrence of loss to OWNER's exercise of this power. If such objection be made, OWNER as fiduciary shall make settlement with the insurers in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach. If no such agreement among the parties in interest is reached. OWNER as fiduciary shall adjust and settle the loss with the insurers and, if required in writing by any party in interest, OWNER as fiduciary shall give bond for the proper performance of such duties.

Acceptance of Bonds and Insurance; Option to Replace:

5.14. If either party (OWNER or CONTRACTOR) has any objection to the coverage afforded by or other provisions of the Bonds or insurance required to be purchased and maintained by the other party in accordance with Article 5 on the basis of non-conformance with the Contract Documents, the objecting party shall so notify the other party in writing within ten days after receipt of the certificates (or other evidence requested) required by paragraph 2.7. OWNER and CONTRACTOR shall each provide to the other such additional information in respect of insurance provided as the other may reasonably request. If either party does not purchase or maintain all of the Bonds and insurance required of such party by the Contract Documents, such party shall notify the other party in writing of such failure to purchase prior to the start of the Work, or of such failure to maintain prior to any change in the required coverage. Without prejudice to any other right or remedy, the other party may elect to obtain equivalent Bonds or insurance to protect such other party's interests at the expense of the party who was

required to provide such coverage, and a Change Order shall be issued to adjust the Contract Price accordingly.

Partial Utilization-Property Insurance:

5.15. If OWNER finds it necessary to occupy or use a portion or portions of the Work prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work, such use or occupancy may be accomplished in accordance with paragraph 14.10; provided that no such use or occupancy shall commence before the insurers providing the property insurance have acknowledged notice thereof and in writing effected any changes in coverage necessitated thereby. The insurers providing the property insurance shall consent by endorsement on the policy or policies, but the property insurance shall not be cancelled or permitted to lapse on account of any such partial use or occupancy.

ARTICLE 6-CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervision and Superintendence:

6.1. CONTRACTOR shall supervise, inspect and direct the Work competently and efficiently, devoting such attention thereto and applying such skills and expertise as may be necessary to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures of construction, but CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for the negligence of others in the design or specification of a specific means, method, technique, sequence or procedure of construction which is shown or indicated in and expressly required by the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible to see that the completed Work complies accurately with the Contract Documents.

6.2. CONTRACTOR shall keep on the Work at all times during its progress a competent resident superintendent, who shall not be replaced without written notice to OWNER and ENGINEER except under extraordinary circumstances. The superintendent will be CONTRACTOR's representative at the site and shall have authority to act on behalf of CONTRAC-TOR. All communications to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to CONTRACTOR.

Labor, Materials and Equipment:

6.3. CONTRACTOR shall provide competent, suitably qualified personnel to survey, lay out and construct the Work as required by the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall at all times maintain good discipline and order at the site. Except as otherwise required for the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the site or adjacent thereto, and except as otherwise indicated in the Contract Documents, all Work at the site shall be performed during regular working hours and CONTRACTOR will not permit overtime work or the performance of Work on Saturday. Sunday or any legal holiday without OWNER's written consent given after prior written notice to ENGINEER.

6.4. Unless otherwise specified in the General Requirements, CONTRACTOR shall furnish and assume full responsibility for all materials, equipment, labor, transportation, construction equipment and machinery, tools, appliances, fuel, power, light, heat, telephone, water, sanitary facilities, temporary facilities and all other facilities and incidentals necessary for the furnishing, performance, testing, start-up and completion of the Work.

6.5. All materials and equipment shall be of good quality and new, except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents. All warranties and guarantees specifically called for by the Specifications shall expressly run to the benefit of OWNER. If required by ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR shall furnish satisfactory evidence (including reports of required tests) as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment. All materials and equipment shall be applied, installed, connected, erected, used, cleaned and conditioned in accordance with instructions of the applicable Supplier, except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents.

Progress Schedule:

6.6. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to the progress schedule established in accordance with paragraph 2.9 as it may be adjusted from time to time as provided below:

6.6.1. CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for acceptance (to the extent indicated in paragraph 2.9) proposed adjustments in the progress schedule that will not change the Contract Times (or Milestones). Such adjustments will conform generally to the progress schedule then in effect and additionally will comply with any provisions of the General Requirements applicable thereto.

6.6.2. Proposed adjustments in the progress schedule that will change the Contract Times (or Milestones) shall be submitted in accordance with the requirements of paragraph 12.1. Such adjustments may only be made by a Change Order or Written Amendment in accordance with Article 12.

6.7. Substitutes and "Or-Equal" Items:

6.7.1. Whenever an item of material or equipment is specified or described in the Contract Documents by using the name of a proprietary item or the name of a particular Supplier, the specification or description is intended to establish the type, function and quality required. Unless the specification or description contains or is followed by words reading that no like, equivalent or "or-equal" item or no substitution is permitted, other items of material or equipment or material or equipment of other Suppliers may be accepted by ENGINEER under the following circumstances: 6.7.1.1. "Or-Equal": If in ENGINEER's sole discretion an item of material or equipment proposed by CON-TRACTOR is functionally equal to that named and sufficiently similar so that no change in related Work will be required, it may be considered by ENGINEER as an "or-equal" item, in which case review and approval of the proposed item may, in ENGINEER's sole discretion, be accomplished without compliance with some or all of the requirements for acceptance of proposed substitute items.

6.7.1.2. Substitute Items: If in ENGINEER's sole discretion an item of material or equipment proposed by CONTRACTOR does not qualify as an "or-equal" item under subparagraph 6.7.1.1, it will be considered a proposed substitute item. CONTRACTOR shall submit sufficient information as provided below to allow ENGINEER to determine that the item of material or equipment proposed is essentially equivalent to that named and an acceptable substitute therefor. The procedure for review by the ENGINEER will include the following as supplemented in the General Requirements and as ENGINEER may decide is appropriate under the circumstances. Requests for review of proposed substitute items of material or equipment will not be accepted by ENGINEER from anyone other than CONTRACTOR. If CONTRACTOR wishes to furnish or use a substitute item of material or equipment, CONTRACTOR shall first make written application to ENGINEER for acceptance thereof, certifying that the proposed substitute will perform adequately the functions and achieve the results called for by the general design, be similar in substance to that specified and be suited to the same use as that specified. The application will state the extent, if any, to which the evaluation and acceptance of the proposed substitute will prejudice CON-TRACTOR's achievement of Substantial Completion on time, whether or not acceptance of the substitute for use in the Work will require a change in any of the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with OWNER for work on the Project) to adapt the design to the proposed substitute and whether or not incorporation or use of the substitute in connection with the Work is subject to payment of any license fee or royalty. All variations of the proposed substitute from that specified will be identified in the application and available maintenance, repair and replacement service will be indicated. The application will also contain an itemized estimate of all costs or credits that will result directly or indirectly from acceptance of such substitute, including costs of redesign and claims of other contractors affected by the resulting change, all of which will be considered by ENGINEER in evaluating the proposed substitute. EN-GINEER may require CONTRACTOR to furnish additional data about the proposed substitute.

6.7.1.3. CONTRACTOR's Expense: All data to be provided by CONTRACTOR in support of any proposed "or-equal" or substitute item will be at CONTRACTOR's expense.

6.7.2. Substitute Construction Methods or Procedures: If a specific means, method, technique, sequence or procedure of

construction is shown or indicated in and expressly required by the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR may furnish or utilize a substitute means, method, technique, sequence or procedure of construction acceptable to ENGINEER. CON-TRACTOR shall submit sufficient information to allow ENGI-NEER, in ENGINEER's sole discretion, to determine that the substitute proposed is equivalent to that expressly called for by the Contract Documents. The procedure for review by ENGI-NEER will be similar to that provided in subparagraph 6.7.1.2.

6.7.3. Engineer's Evaluation: ENGINEER will be allowed a reasonable time within which to evaluate each proposal or submittal made pursuant to paragraphs 6.7.1.2 and 6.7.2. ENGINEER will be the sole judge of acceptability. No "orequal" or substitute will be ordered, installed or utilized without ENGINEER's prior written acceptance which will be evidenced by either a Change Order or an approved Shop Drawing. OWNER may require CONTRACTOR to furnish at CONTRACTOR's expense a special performance guarantee or other surety with respect to any "or-equal" or substitute. ENGINEER will record time required by ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants in evaluating substitutes proposed or submitted by CONTRACTOR pursuant to paragraphs 6.7.1.2 and 6.7.2 and in making changes in the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with OWNER for work on the Project) occasioned thereby. Whether or not ENGINEER accepts a substitute item so proposed or submitted by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall reimburse OWNER for the charges of ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants for evaluating each such proposed substitute item.

Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers and Others:

6.8.1. CONTRACTOR shall not employ any Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization (including those acceptable to OWNER and ENGINEER as indicated in paragraph 6.8.2), whether initially or as a substitute, against whom OWNER or ENGINEER may have reasonable objection. CONTRACTOR shall not be required to employ any Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization to furnish or perform any of the Work against whom CONTRACTOR has reasonable objection.

6.8.2. If the Supplementary Conditions require the identity of certain Subcontractors, Suppliers or other persons or organizations (including those who are to furnish the principal items of materials or equipment) to be submitted to OWNER in advance of the specified date prior to the Effective Date of the Agreement for acceptance by OWNER and ENGINEER, and if CONTRACTOR has submitted a list thereof in accordance with the Supplementary Conditions. OWNER's or ENGINEER's acceptance (either in writing or by failing to make written objection thereto by the date indicated for acceptance or objection in the bidding documents or the Contract Documents) of any such Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization so identified may be revoked on the basis of reasonable objection after due investigation. in which case CONTRACTOR shall submit an acceptable substitute, the Contract Price will be adjusted by the difference in the cost occasioned by such

substitution and an appropriate Change Order will be issued or Written Amendment signed. No acceptance by OWNER or ENGINEER of any such Subcontractor. Supplier or other person or organization shall constitute a waiver of any right of OWNER or ENGINEER to reject *defective* Work.

6.9.1. CONTRACTOR shall be fully responsible to OWNER and ENGINEER for all acts and omissions of the Subcontractors. Suppliers and other persons and organizations performing or furnishing any of the Work under a direct or indirect contract with CONTRACTOR just as CON-TRACTOR is responsible for CONTRACTOR's own acts and omissions. Nothing in the Contract Documents shall create for the benefit of any such Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization any contractual relationship between OWNER or ENGINEER and any such Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization, nor shall it create any obligation on the part of OWNER or ENGI-NEER to pay or to see to the payment of any moneys due any such Subcontractor. Supplier or other person or organization except as may otherwise be required by Laws and Regulations.

6.9.2. CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for scheduling and coordinating the Work of Subcontractors, Suppliers and other persons and organizations performing or furnishing any of the Work under a direct or indirect contract with CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall require all Sub- contractors. Suppliers and such other persons and organizations performing or furnishing any of the Work to communicate with the ENGINEER through CONTRACTOR.

6.10. The divisions and sections of the Specifications and the identifications of any Drawings shall not control CON-TRACTOR in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or Suppliers or delineating the Work to be performed by any specific trade.

6.11. All Work performed for CONTRACTOR by a Subcontractor or Supplier will be pursuant to an appropriate agreement between CONTRACTOR and the Subcontractor or Supplier which specifically binds the Subcontractor or Supplier to the applicable terms and conditions of the Contract Documents for the benefit of OWNER and ENGINEER. Whenever any such agreement is with a Subcontractor or Supplier who is listed as an additional insured on the property insurance provided in paragraph 5.6 or 5.7, the agreement between the CONTRACTOR and the Subcontractor or Supplier will contain provisions whereby the Subcontractor or Supplier waives all rights against OWNER. CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants and all other additional insureds for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of or resulting from any of the perils covered by such policies and any other property insurance applicable to the Work. If the insurers on any such policies require separate waiver forms to be signed by any Subcontractor or Supplier, CONTRACTOR will obtain the same.

Patent Fees and Royalties:

6.12. CONTRACTOR shall pay all license fees and royalties and assume all costs incident to the use in the performance of the Work or the incorporation in the Work of any invention. design, process, product or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights held by others. If a particular invention, design, process, product or device is specified in the Contract Documents for use in the performance of the Work and if to the actual knowledge of OWNER or ENGINEER its use is subject to patent rights or copyrights calling for the payment of any license fee or royalty to others, the existence of such rights shall be disclosed by OWNER in the Contract Documents. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless OWNER. ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants and the officers, directors, employees, agents and other consultants of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses and damages arising out of or resulting from any infringement of patent rights or copyrights incident to the use in the performance of the Work or resulting from the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product or device not specified in the Contract Documents.

Permits:

6.13. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, CONTRACTOR shall obtain and pay for all construction permits and licenses. OWNER shall assist CON-TRACTOR, when necessary, in obtaining such permits and licenses. CONTRACTOR shall pay all governmental charges and inspection fees necessary for the prosecution of the Work, which are applicable at the time of opening of Bids, or, if there are no Bids, on the Effective Date of the Agreement. CON-TRACTOR shall pay all charges of utility owners for connections to the Work, and OWNER shall pay all charges of such utility owners for capital costs related thereto such as plant investment fees.

Laws and Regulations:

6.14.1. CONTRACTOR shall give all notices and comply with all Laws and Regulations applicable to furnishing and performance of the Work. Except where otherwise expressly required by applicable Laws and Regulations, neither OWNER nor ENGINEER shall be responsible for monitoring CON-TRACTOR's compliance with any Laws or Regulations.

6.14.2. If CONTRACTOR performs any Work knowing or having reason to know that it is contrary to Laws or Regulations, CONTRACTOR shall bear all claims, costs, losses and damages caused by, arising out of or resulting therefrom; however, it shall not be CONTRACTOR's primary responsibility to make certain that the Specifications and Drawings are in accordance with Laws and Regulations, but this shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of CONTRAC-TOR's obligations under paragraph 3.3.2.

Taxes:

6.15. CONTRACTOR shall pay all sales, consumer, use and other similar taxes required to be paid by CONTRACTOR in accordance with the Laws and Regulations of the place of the Project which are applicable during the performance of the Work.

Use of Premises:

6.16. CONTRACTOR shall confine construction equipment, the storage of materials and equipment and the operations of workers to the site and land and areas identified in and permitted by the Contract Documents and other land and areas permitted by Laws and Regulations, rights-of-way, permits and easements, and shall not unreasonably encumber the premises with construction equipment or other materials or equipment. CONTRACTOR shall assume full responsibility for any damage to any such land or area, or to the owner or occupant thereof or of any adjacent land or areas, resulting from the performance of the Work. Should any claim be made by any such owner or occupant because of the performance of the Work, CONTRACTOR shall promptly settle with such other party by negotiation or otherwise resolve the claim by arbitration or other dispute resolution proceeding or at law. CON-TRACTOR shall, to the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, indemnify and hold harmless OWNER, ENGI-NEER, ENGINEER's Consultant and anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them from and against all claims. costs, losses and damages arising out of or resulting from any claim or action, legal or equitable, brought by any such owner or occupant against OWNER, ENGINEER or any other party indemnified hereunder to the extent caused by or based upon CONTRACTOR's performance of the Work.

6.17. During the progress of the Work, CONTRACTOR shall keep the premises free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish and other debris resulting from the Work. At the completion of the Work CONTRACTOR shall remove all waste materials, rubbish and debris from and about the premises as well as all tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery and surplus materials. CONTRACTOR shall leave the site clean and ready for occupancy by OWNER at Substantial Completion of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall restore to original condition all property not designated for alteration by the Contract Documents.

6.18. CONTRACTOR shall not load nor permit any part of any structure to be loaded in any manner that will endanger the structure, nor shall CONTRACTOR subject any part of the Work or adjacent property to stresses or pressures that will endanger it.

Record Documents:

6.19. CONTRACTOR shall maintain in a safe place at the site one record copy of all Drawings, Specifications, Addenda, Written Amendments, Change Orders, Work Change Directives, Field Orders and written interpretations and clarifications (issued pursuant to paragraph 9.4) in good order and annotated to show all changes made during construction. These record documents together with all approved Samples and a counterpart of all approved Shop Drawings will be available to ENGINEER for reference. Upon completion of

the Work, these record documents, Samples and Shop Drawings will be delivered to ENGINEER for OWNER.

Safety and Protection:

6.20. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work. CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to:

6.20.1. all persons on the Work site or who may be affected by the Work;

6.20.2. all the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site; and

6.20.3. other property at the site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, utilities and Underground Facilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of construction.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable Laws and Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction for safety of persons or property or to protect them from damage, injury or loss; and shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection. CONTRACTOR shall notify owners of adjacent property and of Underground Facilities and utility owners when prosecution of the Work may affect them, and shall cooperate with them in the protection, removal, relocation and replacement of their property. All damage, injury or loss to any property referred to in paragraph 6.20.2 or 6.20.3 caused, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, Supplier or any other person or organization directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform or furnish any of the Work or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, shall be remedied by CONTRACTOR (except damage or loss attributable to the fault of Drawings or Specifications or to the acts or omissions of OWNER or ENGINEER or ENGINEER's Consultant or anyone employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, and not attributable, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the fault or negligence of CONTRACTOR or any Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization directly or indirectly employed by any of them). CONTRACTOR's duties and responsibilities for safety and for protection of the Work shall continue until such time as all the Work is completed and ENGINEER has issued a notice to OWNER and CONTRACTOR in accordance with paragraph 14.13 that the Work is acceptable (except as otherwise expressly provided in connection with Substantial Completion).

Safety Representative:

6.21. CONTRACTOR shall designate a qualified and experienced safety representative at the site whose duties and responsibilities shall be the prevention of accidents and the maintaining and supervising of safety precautions and programs.

Hazard Communication Programs:

6.22. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for coordinating any exchange of material safety data sheets or other hazard communication information required to be made available to or exchanged between or among employers at the site in accordance with Laws or Regulations.

Emergencies:

6.23. In emergencies affecting the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the site or adjacent thereto. CONTRACTOR, without special instruction or authorization from OWNER or ENGINEER, is obligated to act to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss. CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER prompt written notice if CONTRACTOR believes that any significant changes in the Work or variations from the Contract Documents have been caused thereby. If ENGINEER determines that a change in the Contract Documents is required because of the action taken by CONTRACTOR in response to such an emergency, a Work Change Directive or Change Order will be issued to document the consequences of such action.

6.24. Shop Drawings and Samples:

6.24.1. CONTRACTOR shall submit Shop Drawings to ENGINEER for review and approval in accordance with the accepted schedule of Shop Drawings and Sample submittals (see paragraph 2.9). All submittals will be identified as ENGINEER may require and in the number of copies specified in the General Requirements. The data shown on the Shop Drawings will be complete with respect to quantities, dimensions, specified performance and design criteria, materials and similar data to show ENGINEER the materials and equipment CONTRACTOR proposes to provide and to enable ENGINEER to review the information for the limited purposes required by paragraph 6.26.

6.24.2. CONTRACTOR shall also submit Samples to ENGINEER for review and approval in accordance with said accepted schedule of Shop Drawings and Sample submittals. Each Sample will be identified clearly as to material, Supplier, pertinent data such as catalog numbers and the use for which intended and otherwise as ENGINEER may require to enable ENGINEER to review the submittal for the limited purposes required by paragraph 6.26. The numbers of each Sample to be submitted will be as specified in the Specifications.

6.25. Submittal Procedures:

6.25.1. Before submitting each Shop Drawing or Sample, CONTRACTOR shall have determined and verified:

6.25.1.1. all field measurements, quantities, dimensions, specified performance criteria, installation requirements, materials, catalog numbers and similar information with respect thereto.

6.25.1.2. all materials with respect to intended use, fabrication, shipping, handling, storage, assembly and installation pertaining to the performance of the Work, and

6.25.1.2. all information relative to CONTRACTOR's sole responsibilities in respect of means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures of construction and safety precautions and programs incident thereto.

CONTRACTOR shall also have reviewed and coordinated each Shop Drawing or Sample with other Shop Drawings and Samples and with the requirements of the Work and the Contract Documents.

6.25.2. Each submittal will bear a stamp or specific written indication that CONTRACTOR has satisfied CON-TRACTOR's obligations under the Contact Documents with respect to CONTRACTOR'S review and approval of that submittal.

6.25.3. At the time of each submission, CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER specific written notice of such variations, if any, that the Shop Drawing or Sample submitted may have from the requirements of the Contract Documents, such notice to be in a written communication separate from the submittal; and, in addition, shall cause a specific notation to be made on each Shop Drawing and Sample submitted to ENGINEER for review and approval of each such variation.

6.26. ENGINEER will review and approve Shop Drawings and Samples in accordance with the schedule of Shop Drawings and Sample submittals accepted by ENGINEER as required by paragraph 2.9. ENGINEER's review and approval will be only to determine if the items covered by the submittals will, after installation or incorporation in the Work, conform to the information given in the Contract Documents and be compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. ENGINEER's review and approval will not extend to means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction (except where a particular means, method, technique, sequence or procedure of construction is specifically and expressly called for by the Contract Documents) or to safety precautions or programs incident thereto. The review and approval of a separate item as such will not indicate approval of the assembly in which the item functions. CONTRACTOR shall make corrections required by ENGINEER, and shall return the required number of corrected copies of Shop Drawings and submit as required new Samples for review and approval. CONTRACTOR shall direct specific attention in writing to revisions other than the corrections called for by **ENGINEER on previous submittals.**

6.27. ENGINEER's review and approval of Shop Drawings or Samples shall not relieve CONTRACTOR from responsibility for any variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents unless CONTRACTOR has in writing called EN-GINEER's attention to each such variation at the time of submission as required by paragraph 6.25.3 and ENGINEER has given written approval of each such variation by specific written notation thereof incorporated in or accompanying the Shop Drawing or Sample approval; nor will any approval by ENGINEER relieve CONTRACTOR from responsibility for complying with the requirements of paragraph 6.25.1.

6.28. Where a Shop Drawing or Sample is required by the Contract Documents or the schedule of Shop Drawings and Sample submissions accepted by ENGINEER as required by paragraph 2.9, any related Work performed prior to ENGINEER's review and approval of the pertinent submittal will be at the sole expense and responsibility of CONTRACTOR.

Continuing the Work:

6.29. CONTRACTOR shall carry on the Work and adhere to the progress schedule during all disputes or disagreements with OWNER. No Work shall be delayed or postponed pending resolution of any disputes or disagreements, except as permitted by paragraph 15.5 or as OWNER and CONTRAC-TOR may otherwise agree in writing.

6.30. CONTRACTOR's General Warranty and Guarantee:

6.30.1. CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees to OWNER, ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants that all Work will be in accordance with the Contract Documents and will not be *defective*. CONTRACTOR's warranty and guarantee hereunder excludes defects or damage caused by:

6.30.1.1. abuse, modification or improper maintenance or operation by persons other than CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors or Suppliers; or

6.30.1.2. normal wear and tear under normal usage.

6.30.2. CONTRACTOR's obligation to perform and complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents shall be absolute. None of the following will constitute an acceptance of Work that is not in accordance with the Contract Documents or a release of CONTRACTOR's obligation to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents:

6.30.2.1. observations by ENGINEER;

6.30.2.3. recommendation of any progress or final payment by ENGINEER;

6.30.2.3. the issuance of a certificate of Substantial Completion or any payment by OWNER to CONTRAC-TOR under the Contract Documents;

6.30.2.4. use or occupancy of the Work or any part thereof by OWNER;

6.30.2.5. any acceptance by OWNER or any failure to do so;

6.30.2.6. any review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample submittal or the issuance of a notice of acceptability by ENGINEER pursuant to paragraph 14.13;

6.30.2.7. any inspection, test or approval by others; or

6.30.2.8. any correction of *defective* Work by OWNER.

Indemnification:

6.31. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations. CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants and the officers, directors, employees, agents and other consultants of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) caused by, arising out of or resulting from the performance of the Work, provided that any such claim, cost, loss or damage: (i) is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), including the loss of use resulting therefrom, and (ii) is caused in whole or in part by any negligent act or omission of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any person or organization directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform or furnish any of the Work or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, regardless of whether or not caused in part by any negligence or omission of a person or entity indemnified hereunder or whether liability is imposed upon such indemnified party by Laws and Regulations regardless of the negligence of any such person or entity.

6.32. In any and all claims against OWNER or ENGI-NEER or any of their respective consultants, agents, officers, directors or employees by any employee (or the survivor or personal representative of such employee) of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any person or organization directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform or furnish any of the Work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under paragraph 6.31 shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for CONTRACTOR or any such Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.

6.33. The indemnification obligations of CONTRACTOR under paragraph 6.31 shall not extend to the liability of ENGI-NEER and ENGINEER's Consultants, officers, directors, employees or agents caused by the professional negligence, errors or omissions of any of them.

Survival of Obligations:

6.34. All representations, indemnifications, warranties and guarantees made in, required by or given in accordance with

the Contract Documents, as well as all continuing obligations indicated in the Contract Documents, will survive final payment, completion and acceptance of the Work and termination or completion of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 7—OTHER WORK

Related Work at Site:

7.1. OWNER may perform other work related to the Project at the site by OWNER's own forces, or let other direct contracts therefor which shall contain General Conditions similar to these, or have other work performed by utility owners. If the fact that such other work is to be performed was not noted in the Contract Documents, then: (i) written notice thereof will be given to CONTRACTOR prior to starting any such other work, and (ii) CONTRAC-TOR may make a claim therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12 if CONTRACTOR believes that such performance will involve additional expense to CONTRACTOR or requires additional time and the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or extent thereof.

7.2. CONTRACTOR shall afford each other contractor who is a party to such a direct contract and each utility owner (and OWNER, if OWNER is performing the additional work with OWNER's employees) proper and safe access to the site and a reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of such other work and shall properly connect and coordinate the Work with theirs. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, CONTRACTOR shall do all cutting, fitting and patching of the Work that may be required to make its several parts come together properly and integrate with such other work. CONTRACTOR shall not endanger any work of others by cutting, excavating or otherwise altering their work and will only cut or alter their work with the written consent of ENGINEER and the others whose work will be affected. The duties and responsibilities of CONTRACTOR under this paragraph are for the benefit of such utility owners and other contractors to the extent that there are comparable provisions for the benefit of CON-TRACTOR in said direct contracts between OWNER and such utility owners and other contractors.

7.3. If the proper execution or results of any part of CONTRACTOR's Work depends upon work performed by others under this Article 7, CONTRACTOR shall inspect such other work and promptly report to ENGINEER in writing any delays, defects or deficiencies in such other work that render it unavailable or unsuitable for the proper execution and results of CONTRACTOR's Work. CONTRACTOR's failure so to report will constitute an acceptance of such other work as fit and proper for integration with CONTRACTOR's Work except for latent or nonapparent defects and deficiencies in such other work.

Coordination:

7.4. If OWNER contracts with others for the performance of other work on the Project at the site, the following will be set forth in Supplementary Conditions:

7.4.1. the person, firm or corporation who will have authority and responsibility for coordination of the activities among the various prime contractors will be identified;

7.4.2. the specific matters to be covered by such authority and responsibility will be itemized: and

7.4.3. the extent of such authority and responsibilities will be provided.

Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, OWNER shall have sole authority and responsibility in respect of such coordination.

ARTICLE 8—OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

8.1. Except as otherwise provided in these General Conditions, OWNER shall issue all communications to CONTRAC-TOR through ENGINEER.

8.2. In case of termination of the employment of ENGI-NEER, OWNER shall appoint an engineer against whom CONTRACTOR makes no reasonable objection, whose status under the Contract Documents shall be that of the former ENGINEER.

8.3. OWNER shall furnish the data required of OWNER under the Contract Documents promptly and shall make payments to CONTRACTOR promptly when they are due as provided in paragraphs 14.4 and 14.13.

8.4. OWNER's duties in respect of providing lands and easements and providing engineering surveys to establish reference points are set forth in paragraphs 4.1 and 4.4. Paragraph 4.2 refers to OWNER's identifying and making available to CONTRACTOR copies of reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at the site and drawings of physical conditions in existing structures at or contiguous to the site that have been utilized by ENGINEER in preparing the Contract Documents.

8.5. OWNER's responsibilities in respect of purchasing and maintaining liability and property insurance are set forth in paragraphs 5.5 through 5.10.

8.6. OWNER is obligated to execute Change Orders as indicated in paragraph 10.4.

8.7. OWNER's responsibility in respect of certain inspections, tests and approvals is set forth in paragraph 13.4.

8.8. In connection with OWNER's right to stop Work or suspend Work, see paragraphs 13.10 and 15.1. Paragraph 15.2 deals with OWNER's right to terminate services of CON-TRACTOR under certain circumstances.

GC-29

8.9. The OWNER shall not supervise, direct or have control or authority over, nor be responsible for, CONTRAC-TOR's means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the furnishing or performance of the Work. OWNER will not be responsible for CONTRACTOR's failure to perform or furnish the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

8.10. OWNER'S responsibility in respect of undisclosed Asbestos, PCBs, Petroleum, Hazardous Waste or Radioactive Materials uncovered or revealed at the site is set forth in paragraph 4.5.

8.11. If and to the extent OWNER has agreed to furnish CONTRACTOR reasonable evidence that financial arrangements have been made to satisfy OWNER's obligations under the Contract Documents, OWNER's responsibility in respect thereof will be as set forth in the Supplementary Conditions.

ARTICLE 9—ENGINEER'S STATUS DURING CONSTRUCTION

OWNER's Representative:

9.1. ENGINEER will be OWNER's representative during the construction period. The duties and responsibilities and the limitations of authority of ENGINEER as OWNER's representative during construction are set forth in the Contract Documents and shall not be extended without written consent of OWNER and ENGINEER.

Visits to Site:

9.2. ENGINEER will make visits to the site at intervals appropriate to the various stages of construction as ENGI-NEER deems necessary in order to observe as an experienced and qualified design professional the progress that has been made and the quality of the various aspects of CONTRAC-TOR's executed Work. Based on information obtained during such visits and observations, ENGINEER will endeavor for the benefit of OWNER to determine, in general, if the Work is proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents. EN-GINEER will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work, ENGINEER's efforts will be directed toward providing for OWNER a greater degree of confidence that the completed Work will conform generally to the Contract Documents. On the basis of such visits and on-site observations, ENGINEER will keep OWNER informed of the progress of the Work and will endeavor to guard OWNER against defective Work. EN-GINEER's visits and on-site observations are subject to all the limitations on ENGINEER's authority and responsibility set forth in paragraph 9.13, and particularly, but without limitation, during or as a result of ENGINEER's on-site visits or observations of CONTRACTOR's Work ENGINEER will not supervise, direct, control or have authority over or be responsible for CONTRACTOR's means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the furnishing or performance of the Work.

Project Representative:

9.3. If OWNER and ENGINEER agree, ENGINEER will furnish a Resident Project Representative to assist ENGI-NEER in providing more continuous observation of the Work. The responsibilities and authority and limitations thereon of any such Resident Project Representative and assistants will be as provided in paragraph 9.13 and in the Supplementary Conditions. If OWNER designates another representative or agent to represent OWNER at the site who is not ENGI-NEER's Consultant, agent or employee, the responsibilities and authority and limitations thereon of such other person will be as provided in the Supplementary Conditions.

Clarifications and Interpretations:

9.4. ENGINEER will issue with reasonable promptness such written clarifications or interpretations of the requirements of the Contract Documents (in the form of Drawings or otherwise) as ENGINEER may determine necessary, which shall be consistent with the intent of and reasonably inferable from Contract Documents. Such written clarifications and interpretations will be binding on OWNER and CONTRAC-TOR. If OWNER or CONTRACTOR believes that a written clarification or interpretation justifies an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times and the parties are unable to agree to the amount or extent thereof, if any, OWNER or CONTRACTOR may make a written claim therefor as provided in Article 11 or Article 12.

Authorized Variations in Work:

9.5. ENGINEER may authorize minor variations in the Work from the requirements of the Contract Documents which do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times and are compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. These may be accomplished by a Field Order and will be binding on OWNER and also on CONTRACTOR who shall perform the Work involved promptly. If OWNER or CONTRACTOR believes that a Field Order justifies an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times and the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or extent thereof, OWNER or CONTRACTOR may make a written claim therefor as provided in Article 11 or 12.

Rejecting Defective Work:

9.6. ENGINEER will have authority to disapprove or reject Work which ENGINEER believes to be *defective*, or

that ENGINEER believes will not produce a completed Project that conforms to the Contract Documents or that will prejudice the integrity of the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. ENGINEER will also have authority to require special inspection or testing of the Work as provided in paragraph 13.9, whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed or completed.

Shop Drawings, Change Orders and Payments:

9.7. In connection with ENGINEER's authority as to Shop Drawings and Samples, see paragraphs 6.24 through 6.28 inclusive.

9.8. In connection with ENGINEER's authority as to Change Orders, see Articles 10, 11, and 12.

9.9. In connection with ENGINEER's authority as to Applications for Payment, see Article 14.

Determinations for Unit Prices:

9.10. ENGINEER will determine the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by CONTRAC-TOR. ENGINEER will review with CONTRACTOR the EN-GINEER's preliminary determinations on such matters before rendering a written decision thereon (by recommendation of an Application for Payment or otherwise). ENGINEER's written decision thereon will be final and binding upon OWNER and CONTRACTOR, unless, within ten days after the date of any such decision, either OWNER or CONTRACTOR delivers to the other and to ENGINEER written notice of intention to appeal from ENGINEER's decision and: (i) an appeal from ENGINEER's decision is taken within the time limits and in accordance with the procedures set forth in Exhibit GC-A, "Dispute Resolution Agreement," entered into between OWNER and CONTRACTOR pursuant to Article 16, or (ii) if no such Dispute Resolution Agreement has been entered into, a formal proceeding is instituted by the appealing party in a forum of competent jurisdiction to exercise such rights or remedies as the appealing party may have with respect to ENGINEER's decision, unless otherwise agreed in writing by OWNER and CONTRACTOR. Such appeal will not be subject to the procedures of paragraph 9.11.

Decisions on Disputes:

9.11. ENGINEER will be the initial interpreter of the requirements of the Contract Documents and judge of the acceptability of the Work thereunder. Claims, disputes and other matters relating to the acceptability of the Work or the interpretation of the requirements of the Contract Documents pertaining to the performance and furnishing of the Work and Claims under Articles 11 and 12 in respect of changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times will be referred initially to ENGINEER in writing with a request for a formal decision in accordance with this paragraph. Written notice of each such claim, dispute or other matter will be delivered by the claimant

to ENGINEER and the other party to the Agreement promptly (but in no event later than thirty days) after the start of the occurrence or event giving rise thereto, and written supporting data will be submitted to ENGINEER and the other party within sixty days after the start of such occurrence or event unless ENGINEER allows an additional period of time for the submission of additional or more accurate data in support of such claim, dispute or other matter. The opposing party shall submit any response to ENGINEER and the claimant within thirty days after receipt of the claimant's last submittal (unless ENGINEER allows additional time). ENGINEER will render a formal decision in writing within thirty days after receipt of the opposing party's submittal, if any, in accordance with this paragraph. ENGINEER's written decision on such claim. dispute or other matter will be final and binding upon OWNER and CONTRACTOR unless: (i) an appeal from ENGINEER's decision is taken within the time limits and in accordance with the procedures set forth in EXHIBIT GC-A, "Dispute Resolution Agreement," entered into between OWNER and CON-TRACTOR pursuant to Article 16, or (ii) if no such Dispute Resolution Agreement has been entered into, a written notice of intention to appeal from ENGINEER's written decision is delivered by OWNER or CONTRACTOR to the other and to ENGINEER within thirty days after the date of such decision and a formal proceeding is instituted by the appealing party in a forum of competent jurisdiction to exercise such rights or remedies as the appealing party may have with respect to such claim, dispute or other matter in accordance with applicable Laws and Regulations within sixty days of the date of such decision, unless otherwise agreed in writing by OWNER and CONTRACTOR.

9.12. When functioning as interpreter and judge under paragraphs 9.10 and 9.11, ENGINEER will not show partiality to OWNER or CONTRACTOR and will not be liable in connection with any interpretation or decision rendered in good faith in such capacity. The rendering of a decision by ENGINEER pursuant to paragraphs 9.10 or 9.11 with respect to any such claim, dispute or other matter (except any which have been waived by the making or acceptance of final payment as provided in paragraph 14.16) will be a condition precedent to any exercise by OWNER or CONTRACTOR of such rights or remedies as either may otherwise have under the Contract Documents or by Laws or Regulations in respect of any such claim, dispute or other matter pursuant to Article 16.

9.13. Limitations on ENGINEER's Authority and Responsibilities:

9.13.1. Neither ENGINEER's authority or responsibility under this Article 9 or under any other provision of the Contract Documents nor any decision made by ENGINEER in good faith either to exercise or not exercise such authority or responsibility or the undertaking, exercise or performance of any authority or responsibility by ENGINEER shall create, impose or give rise to any duty owed by ENGINEER to CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any other person or organization, or to any surety for or employee or agent of any of them.

GC-31

9.13.2. ENGINEER will not supervise. direct. control or have authority over or be responsible for CONTRACTOR's means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the furnishing or performance of the Work. ENGINEER will not be responsible for CONTRACTOR's failure to perform or furnish the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

9.13.3. ENGINEER will not be responsible for the acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR or of any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or of any other person or organization performing or furnishing any of the Work.

9.13.4. ENGINEER's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation and all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, bonds and certificates of inspection, tests and approvals and Other documentation required to be delivered by paragraph 14.12 will only be to determine generally that their content complies with the requirements of, and in the case of certificates of inspections, tests and approvals that the results certified indicate compliance with, the Contract Documents.

9.13.5. The limitations upon authority and responsibility set forth in this paragraph 9.13 shall also apply to ENGINEER's Consultants, Resident Project Representative and assistants.

ARTICLE 10-CHANGES IN THE WORK

10.1. Without invalidating the Agreement and without notice to any surety, OWNER may, at any time or from time to time, order additions, deletions or revisions in the Work. Such additions, deletions or revisions will be authorized by a Written Amendment. a Change Order, or a Work Change Directive. Upon receipt of any such document, CONTRAC-TOR shall promptly proceed with the Work involved which will be performed under the applicable conditions of the Contract Documents (except as otherwise specifically provided).

10.2. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree as to the extent, if any, of an adjustment in the Contract Price or an adjustment of the Contract Times that should be allowed as a result of a Work Change Directive, a claim may be made therefor as provided in Article 11 or Article 12.

10.3. CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times with respect to any Work performed that is not required by the Contract Documents as amended, modified and supplemented as provided in paragraphs 3.5 and 3.6 except in the case of an emergency as provided in paragraph 6.23 or in the case of uncovering Work as provided in paragraph 13.9.

10.4. OWNER and CONTRACTOR shall execute appropriate Change Orders recommended by ENGINEER (or Written Amendments) covering:

10.4.1. changes in the Work which are (i) ordered by OWNER pursuant to paragraph 10.1, (ii) required because of acceptance of *defective* Work under paragraph 13.13 or correcting *defective* Work under paragraph 13.14, or (iii) agreed to by the parties;

10.4.2. changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times which are agreed to by the parties; and

10.4.3. changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times which embody the substance of any written decision rendered by ENGINEER pursuant to paragraph 9.11;

provided that, in lieu of executing any such Change Order, an appeal may be taken from any such decision in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents and applicable Laws and Regulations, but during any such appeal, CON-TRACTOR shall carry on the Work and adhere to the progress schedule as provided in paragraph 6.29.

10.5. If notice of any change affecting the general scope of the Work or the provisions of the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to. Contract Price or Contract Times) is required by the provisions of any Bond to be given to a surety, the giving of any such notice will be CONTRACTOR's responsibility, and the amount of each applicable Bond will be adjusted accordingly.

ARTICLE 11—CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE

11.1. The Contract Price constitutes the total compensation (subject to authorized adjustments) payable to CON-TRACTOR for performing the Work. All duties, responsibilities and obligations assigned to or undertaken by CONTRACTOR shall be at CONTRACTOR's expense without change in the Contract Price.

11.2. The Contract Price may only be changed by a Change Order or by a Written Amendment. Any claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price shall be based on written notice delivered by the party making the claim to the other party and to ENGINEER promptly (but in no event later than thirty days) after the start of the occurrence or event giving rise to the claim and stating the general nature of the claim. Notice of the amount of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty days after the start of such occurrence or event (unless ENGINEER allows additional time for claimant to submit additional or more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by claimant's written statement that the adjustment claimed covers all known amounts to which the claimant is entitled as a result of said occurrence or event. All claims for adjustment in the Contract Price shall be determined by ENGINEER in accordance with paragraph 9.11 if OWNER and CONTRACTOR cannot otherwise agree on the amount involved. No claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price will

be valid if not submitted in accordance with this paragraph 11.2.

11.3. The value of any Work covered by a Change Order or of any claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price will be determined as follows:

11.3.1. where the Work involved is covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, by application of such unit prices to the quantities of the items involved (subject to the provisions of paragraphs 11.9.1 through 11.9.3, inclusive);

11.3.2. where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, by a mutually agreed lump sum (which may include an allowance for overhead and profit not necessarily in accordance with paragraph 11.6.2);

11.3.3. where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents and agreement to a lump sum is not reached under paragraph 11.3.2, on the basis of the Cost of the Work (determined as provided in paragraphs 11.4 and 11.5) plus a CONTRACTOR's fee for overhead and profit (determined as provided in paragraph 11.6).

Cost of the Work:

11.4. The term Cost of the Work means the sum of all costs necessarily incurred and paid by CONTRACTOR in the proper performance of the Work. Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by OWNER, such costs shall be in amounts no higher than those prevailing in the locality of the Project, shall include only the following items and shall not include any of the costs itemized in paragraph 11.5:

11.4.1. Payroll costs for employees in the direct employ of CONTRACTOR in the performance of the Work under schedules of job classifications agreed upon by OWNER and CONTRACTOR. Such employees shall include without limitation superintendents, foremen and other personnel employed full- time at the site. Payroll costs for employees not employed full time on the Work shall be apportioned on the basis of their time spent on the Work. Payroll costs shall include, but not be limited to, salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits which shall include social security contributions, unemployment, excise and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, vacation and holiday pay applicable thereto. The expenses of performing Work after regular working hours, on Saturday, Sunday or legal holidays, shall be included in the above to the extent authorized by OWNER.

11.4.2. Cost of all materials and equipment furnished and incorporated in the Work, including costs of transportation and storage thereof, and Suppliers' field services required in connection therewith. All cash discounts shall accrue to CONTRACTOR unless OWNER deposits funds with CON-TRACTOR with which to make payments, in which case the cash discounts shall accrue to OWNER. All trade discounts, rebates and refunds and returns from sale of surplus materials and equipment shall accrue to OWNER, and CON-TRACTOR shall make provisions so that they may be obtained.

11.4.3. Payments made by CONTRACTOR to the Subcontractors for Work performed or furnished by Subcontractors. If required by OWNER, CONTRACTOR shall obtain competitive bids from subcontractors acceptable to OWNER and CONTRACTOR and shall deliver such bids to OWNER who will then determine, with the advice of ENGINEER, which bids, if any, will be accepted. If any subcontract provides that the Subcontractor is to be paid on the basis of Cost of the Work Plus a fee, the Subcontractor's Cost of the Work and fee shall be determined in the same manner as CONTRACTOR's Cost of the Work and fee as provided in paragraphs 11.4, 11.5, 11.6 and 11.7. All subcontracts shall be subject to the other provisions of the Contract Documents insofar as applicable.

11.4.4. Costs of special consultants (including but not limited to engineers, architects, testing laboratories, surveyors, attorneys and accountants) employed for services specifically related to the Work.

11.4.5. Supplemental costs including the following:

11.4.5.1. The proportion of necessary transportation, travel and subsistence expenses of CONTRACTOR's employees incurred in discharge of duties connected with the Work.

11.4.5.2. Cost, including transportation and maintenance, of all materials, supplies, equipment, machinery, appliances, office and temporary facilities at the site and hand tools not owned by the workers. which are consumed in the performance of the Work, and cost less market value of such items used but not consumed which remain the property of CONTRACTOR.

11.4.5.3. Rentals of all construction equipment and machinery and the parts thereof whether rented from CONTRACTOR or others in accordance with rental agreements approved by OWNER with the advice of ENGI-NEER, and the costs of transportation, loading, unloading, installation, dismantling and removal thereof—all in accordance with the terms of said rental agreements. The rental of any such equipment, machinery or parts shall cease when the use thereof is no longer necessary for the Work.

11.4.5.4. Sales, consumer, use or similar taxes related to the Work, and for which CONTRACTOR is liable, imposed by Laws and Regulations.

11.4.5.5. Deposits lost for causes other than negligence of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, and royalty payments and fees for permits and licenses.

GC-33

11.4.5.6. Losses and damages (and related expenses) caused by damage to the Work, not compensated by insurance or otherwise, sustained by CONTRACTOR in connection with the performance and furnishing of the Work (except losses and damages within the deductible amounts of property insurance established by OWNER in accordance with paragraph 5.9), provided they have resulted from causes other than the negligence of CON-TRACTOR, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable. Such losses shall include settlements made with the written consent and approval of OWNER. No such losses, damages and expenses shall be included in the Cost of the Work for the purpose of determining CONTRACTOR's fee. If, however, any such loss or damage requires reconstruction and CONTRAC-TOR is placed in charge thereof. CONTRACTOR shall be paid for services a fee proportionate to that stated in paragraph 11.6.2.

11.4.5.7. The cost of utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities at the site.

11.4.5.8. Minor expenses such as telegrams, long distance telephone calls, telephone service at the site, expressage and similar petty cash items in connection with the Work.

11.4.5.9. Cost of premiums for additional Bonds and insurance required because of changes in the Work.

11.5. The term Cost of the Work shall not include any of the following:

11.5.1. Payroll costs and other compensation of CON-TRACTOR's officers, executives, principals (of partnership and sole proprietorships), general managers, engineers, architects, estimators, attorneys, auditors, accountants, purchasing and contracting agents, expediters, timekeepers, clerks and other personnel employed by CONTRACTOR whether at the site or in CONTRACTOR's principal or a branch office for general administration of the Work and not specifically included in the agreed upon schedule of job classifications referred to in paragraph 11.4.1 or specifically covered by paragraph 11.4.4—all of which are to be considered administrative costs covered by the CONTRACTOR's fee.

11.5.2. Expenses of CONTRACTOR's principal and branch offices other than CONTRACTOR's office at the site.

11.5.3. Any part of CONTRACTOR's capital expenses, including interest on CONTRACTOR's capital employed for the Work and charges against CONTRACTOR for delinquent payments.

11.5.4. Cost of premiums for all Bonds and for all insurance whether or not CONTRACTOR is required by the Contract Documents to purchase and maintain the same (except for the cost of premiums covered by subparagraph 11.4.5.9 above).

11.5.5. Costs due to the negligence of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, including but not limited to, the correction of *defective* Work, disposal of materials or equipment wrongly supplied and making good any damage to property.

Other overhead or general expense costs of any kind and the costs of any item not specifically and expressly included in paragraph 11.4.

11.6. The CONTRACTOR's fee allowed to CONTRAC-TOR for overhead and profit shall be determined as follows:

11.6.1. a mutually acceptable fixed fee; or

11.6.2. if a fixed fee is not agreed upon, then a fee based on the following percentages of the various portions of the Cost of the Work:

11.6.2.1. for costs incurred under paragraphs 11.4.1 and 11.4.2, the CONTRACTOR's fee shall be fifteen percent;

11.6.2.2. for costs incurred under paragraph 11.4.3, the CONTRACTOR's fee shall be five percent;

11.6.2.3. where one or more tiers of subcontracts are on the basis of Cost of the Work plus a fee and no fixed fee is agreed upon, the intent of paragraphs 11.4.1, 11.4.2, 11.4.3 and 11.6.2 is that the Subcontractor who actually performs or furnishes the Work, at whatever tier, will be paid a fee of fifteen percent of the costs incurred by such Subcontractor under paragraphs 11.4.1 and 11.4.2 and that any higher tier Subcontractor and CONTRACTOR will each be paid a fee of five percent of the amount paid to the next lower tier Subcontractor:

11.6.2.4. no fee shall be payable on the basis of costs itemized under paragraphs 11.4.4, 11.4.5 and 11.5;

11.6.2.5. the amount of credit to be allowed by CON-TRACTOR to OWNER for any change which results in a net decrease in cost will be the amount of the actual net decrease in cost plus a deduction in CONTRACTOR's fee by an amount equal to five percent of such net decrease; and

11.6.2.5. when both additions and credits are involved in any one change, the adjustment in CONTRACTOR's fee shall be computed on the basis of the net change in accordance with paragraphs 11.6.2.1 through 11.6.2.5, inclusive.

11.7. Whenever the cost of any Work is to be determined pursuant to paragraphs 11.4 and 11.5, CONTRACTOR will establish and maintain records thereof in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices and submit in form acceptable to ENGINEER an itemized cost breakdown together with supporting data.

Cash Allowances:

11.8. It is understood that CONTRACTOR has included in the Contract Price all allowances so named in the Contract Documents and shall cause the Work so covered to be furnished and performed for such sums as may be acceptable to OWNER and ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR agrees that:

11.8.1. the allowances include the cost to CONTRAC-TOR (less any applicable trade discounts) of materials and equipment required by the allowances to be delivered at the site, and all applicable taxes; and

11.8.2. CONTRACTOR's costs for unloading and handling on the site, labor, installation costs, overhead, profit and other expenses contemplated for the allowances have been included in the Contract Price and not in the allowances and no demand for additional payment on account of any of the foregoing will be valid.

Prior to final payment, an appropriate Change Order will be issued as recommended by ENGINEER to reflect actual amounts due CONTRACTOR on account of Work covered by allowances, and the Contract Price shall be correspondingly adjusted.

11.9. Unit Price Work:

11.9.1. Where the Contract Documents provide that all or part of the Work is to be Unit Price Work, initially the Contract Price will be deemed to include for all Unit Price Work an amount equal to the sum of the established unit price for each separately identified item of Unit Price Work times the estimated quantity of each item as indicated in the Agreement. The estimated quantities of items of Unit Price Work are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids and determining an initial Contract Price. Determinations of the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by CONTRACTOR will be made by ENGINEER in accordance with paragraph 9.10.

11.9.2. Each unit price will be deemed to include an amount considered by CONTRACTOR to be adequate to cover CONTRACTOR's overhead and profit for each separately identified item.

11.9.3. OWNER or CONTRACTOR may make a claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price in accordance with Article 11 if:

11.9.3.1. the quantity of any item of Unit Price Work performed by CONTRACTOR differs materially and significantly from the estimated quantity of such item indicated in the Agreement; and

11.9.3.2. there is no corresponding adjustment with respect to any other item of Work; and

11.9.3.3. if CONTRACTOR believes that CONTRAC-TOR is entitled to an increase in Contract Price as a result of having incurred additional expense or OWNER believes that OWNER is entitled to a decrease in Contract Price and the parties are unable to agree as to the amount of any such increase or decrease.

ARTICLE 12—CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIMES

12.1. The Contract Times (or Milestones) may only be changed by a Change Order or a Written Amendment. Any claim for an adjustment of the Contract Times (or Milestones) shall be based on written notice delivered by the party making the claim to the other party and to ENGINEER promptly (but in no event later than thirty days) after the occurrence of the event giving rise to the claim and stating the general nature of the claim. Notice of the extent of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty days after such occurrence (unless ENGINEER allows an additional period of time to ascertain more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by the claimant's written statement that the adjustment claimed is the entire adjustment to which the claimant has reason to believe it is entitled as a result of the occurrence of said event. All claims for adjustment in the Contract Times (or Milestones) shall be determined by ENGI-NEER in accordance with paragraph 9.11 if OWNER and CONTRACTOR cannot otherwise agree. No claim for an adjustment in the Contract Times (or Milestones) will be valid if not submitted in accordance with the requirements of this paragraph 12.1.

12.2. All time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Agreement.

12.3. Where CONTRACTOR is prevented from completing any part of the Work within the Contract Times (or Milestones) due to delay beyond the control of CONTRAC-TOR, the Contract Times (or Milestones) will be extended in an amount equal to the time lost due to such delay if a claim is made therefor as provided in paragraph 12.1. Delays beyond the control of CONTRACTOR shall include, but not be limited to, acts or neglect by OWNER, acts or neglect of utility owners or other contractors performing other work as contemplated by Article 7, fires, floods, epidemics, abnormal weather conditions or acts of God. Delays attributable to and within the control of a Subcontractor or Supplier shall be deemed to be delays within the control of CONTRACTOR.

12.4. Where CONTRACTOR is prevented from completing any part of the Work within the Contract Times (or Milestones) due to delay beyond the control of both OWNER and CONTRACTOR, an extension of the Contract Times (or Milestones) in an amount equal to the time lost due to such delay shall be CONTRACTOR's sole and exclusive remedy for such delay. In no event shall OWNER be liable to CONTRAC-TOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any other person or organization, or to any surety for or employee or agent of any of them, for damages arising out of or resulting from (i) delays caused by or within the control of CONTRACTOR, or (ii) delays beyond the control of both parties including but not limited to fires, floods, epidemics, abnormal weather conditions, acts of God or acts or neglect by utility owners or other contractors performing other work as contemplated by Article 7.

ARTICLE 13—TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL OR ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK

13.1. Notice of Defects: Prompt notice of all defective Work of which OWNER or ENGINEER have actual knowledge will be given to CONTRACTOR. All defective Work may be rejected, corrected or accepted as provided in this Article 13.

Access to Work:

13.2. OWNER, ENGINEER. ENGINEER's Consultants, other representatives and personnel of OWNER, independent testing laboratories and governmental agencies with jurisdictional interests will have access to the Work at reasonable times for their observation, inspecting and testing. CONTRACTOR shall provide them proper and safe conditions for such access and advise them of CONTRACTOR's site safety procedures and programs so that they may comply therewith as applicable.

Tests and Inspections:

13.3. CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER timely notice of readiness of the Work for all required inspections, tests or approvals, and shall cooperate with inspection and testing personnel to facilitate required inspections or tests.

13.4. OWNER shall employ and pay for the services of an independent testing laboratory to perform all inspections, tests, or approvals required by the Contract Documents except:

13.4.1. for inspections, tests or approvals covered by paragraph 13.5 below;

13.4.2. that costs incurred in connection with tests or inspections conducted pursuant to paragraph 13.9 below shall be paid as provided in said paragraph 13.9; and

13.4.3. as otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents.

13.5. If Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction require any Work (or part thereof) specifically to be inspected, tested or approved by an employee or other representative of such public body, CONTRACTOR shall assume full responsibility for arranging and obtaining such inspections, tests or approvals, pay all costs in connection therewith, and furnish ENGINEER the required certificates of inspection, or

approval. CONTRACTOR shall also be responsible for arranging and obtaining and shall pay all costs in connection with any inspections, tests or approvals required for OWNER's and ENGINEER's acceptance of materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work, or of materials. mix designs, or equipment submitted for approval prior to CONTRACTOR's purchase thereof for incorporation in the Work.

13.6. If any Work (or the work of others) that is to be inspected, tested or approved is covered by CONTRACTOR without written concurrence of ENGINEER. it must, if requested by ENGINEER, be uncovered for observation.

13.7. Uncovering Work as provided in paragraph 13.6 shall be at CONTRACTOR's expense unless CONTRACTOR has given ENGINEER timely notice of CONTRACTOR's intention to cover the same and ENGINEER has not acted with reasonable promptness in response to such notice.

Uncovering Work:

13.8. If any Work is covered contrary to the written request of ENGINEER, it must, if requested by ENGINEER, be uncovered for ENGINEER's observation and replaced at CONTRACTOR's expense.

13.9. If ENGINEER considers it necessary or advisable that covered Work be observed by ENGINEER or inspected or tested by others, CONTRACTOR, at ENGINEER's request, shall uncover, expose or otherwise make available for observation, inspection or testing as ENGINEER may require, that portion of the Work in question, furnishing all necessary labor. material and equipment. If it is found that such Work is defective, CONTRACTOR shall pay all claims, costs, losses and damages caused by, arising out of or resulting from such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection and testing and of satisfactory replacement or reconstruction (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others); and OWNER shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price. and, if the parties are unable to agree as to the amount thereof, may make a claim therefor as provided in Article 11. If, however, such Work is not found to be defective, CONTRACTOR shall be allowed an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times (or Milestones), or both, directly attributable to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, testing, replacement and reconstruction; and, if the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or extent thereof, CONTRACTOR may make a claim therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12.

OWNER May Stop the Work:

13.10. If the Work is *defective*, or CONTRACTOR fails to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment, or fails to furnish or perform the Work in such a way that the completed Work will conform to the Contract Documents, OWNER may order CONTRACTOR to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, this right of OWNER to stop the Work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of OWNER to exercise this right for the benefit of CONTRACTOR or any surety or other party.

Correction or Removal of Defective Work:

13.11. If required by ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR shall promptly, as directed, either correct all *defective* Work, whether or not fabricated, installed or completed, or, if the Work has been rejected by ENGINEER, remove it from the site and replace it with Work that is not *defective*. CONTRACTOR shall pay all claims, costs, losses and damages caused by or resulting from such correction or removal (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others).

13.12. Correction Period:

13.12.1. If within one year after the date of Substantial Completion or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by Laws or Regulations or by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the Contract Documents or by any specific provision of the Contract Documents, any Work is found to be defective, CONTRACTOR shall promptly, without cost to OWNER and in accordance with OWNER's written instructions: (i) correct such defective Work, or, if it has been rejected by OWNER, remove it from the site and replace it with Work that is not defective, and (ii) satisfactorily correct or remove and replace any damage to other Work or the work of others resulting therefrom. If CONTRACTOR does not promptly comply with the terms of such instructions, or in an emergency where delay would cause serious risk of loss or damage, OWNER may have the defective Work corrected or the rejected Work removed and replaced, and all claims, costs, losses and damages caused by or resulting from such removal and replacement (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others) will be paid by CONTRACTOR.

13.12.2. In special circumstances where a particular item of equipment is placed in continuous service before Substantial Completion of all the Work, the correction period for that item may start to run from an earlier date if so provided in the Specifications or by Written Amendment.

13.12.3. Where *defective* Work (and damage to other Work resulting therefrom) has been corrected, removed or replaced under this paragraph 13.12, the correction period hereunder with respect to such Work will be extended for an additional period of one year after such correction or removal and replacement has been satisfactorily completed.

Acceptance of Defective Work:

13.13. If, instead of requiring correction or removal and replacement of *defective* Work, OWNER (and, prior to ENGINEER's recommendation of final payment, also ENGINEER) prefers to accept it, OWNER may do so. CONTRACTOR shall

pay all claims, costs, losses and damages attributable to OWNER's evaluation of and determination to accept such *defective* Work (such costs to be approved by ENGINEER as to reasonableness). If any such acceptance occurs prior to ENGINEER's recommendation of final payment, a Change Order will be issued incorporating the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the Work; and OWNER shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price, and, if the parties are unable to agree as to the amount thereof, OWNER may make a claim therefor as provided in Article 11. If the acceptance occurs after such recommendation, an appropriate amount will be paid by CONTRACTOR to OWNER.

OWNER May Correct Defective Work:

13.14. If CONTRACTOR fails within a reasonable time after written notice from ENGINEER to correct defective Work or to remove and replace rejected Work as required by ENGINEER in accordance with paragraph 13.11. or if CON-TRACTOR fails to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, or if CONTRACTOR fails to comply with any other provision of the Contract Documents. OWNER may, after seven days' written notice to CONTRACTOR. correct and remedy any such deficiency. In exercising the rights and remedies under this paragraph OWNER shall proceed expeditiously. In connection with such corrective and remedial action. OWNER may exclude CONTRACTOR from all or part of the site, take possession of all or part of the Work. and suspend CONTRACTOR's services related thereto, take possession of CONTRACTOR's tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery at the site and incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the site or for which OWNER has paid CONTRACTOR but which are stored elsewhere. CONTRACTOR shall allow OWNER. OWNER's representatives, agents and employees. OWNER's other contractors and ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants access to the site to enable OWNER to exercise the rights and remedies under this paragraph. All claims, costs. losses and damages incurred or sustained by OWNER in exercising such rights and remedies will be charged against CONTRACTOR and a Change Order will be issued incorporating the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the Work; and OWNER shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price, and, if the parties are unable to agree as to the amount thereof, OWNER may make a claim therefor as provided in Article 11. Such claims, costs. losses and damages will include but not be limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others destroyed or-damaged by correction. removal or replacement of CONTRACTOR's defective Work. CONTRACTOR shall not be allowed an extension of the Contract Times (or Milestones) because of any delay in the performance of the Work attributable to the exercise by OWNER of OWNER's rights and remedies hereunder.

ARTICLE 14—PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR AND COMPLETION

Schedule of Values:

14.1. The schedule of values established as provided in paragraph 2.9 will serve as the basis for progress payments and

will be incorporated into a form of Application for Payment acceptable to ENGINEER. Progress payments on account of Unit Price Work will be based on the number of units completed.

Application for Progress Payment:

14.2. At least twenty days before the date established for each progress payment (but not more often than once a month), CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for review an Application for Payment filled out and signed by CONTRACTOR covering the Work completed as of the date of the Application and accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents. If payment is requested on the basis of materials and equipment not incorporated in the Work but delivered and suitably stored at the site or at another location agreed to in writing, the Application for Payment shall also be accompanied by a bill of sale, invoice or other documentation warranting that OWNER has received the materials and equipment free and clear of all Liens and evidence that the materials and equipment are covered by appropriate property insurance and other arrangements to protect OWNER's interest therein. all of which will be satisfactory to OWNER. The amount of retainage with respect to progress payments will be as stipulated in the Agreement.

CONTRACTOR's Warranty of Title:

14.3. CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees that title to all Work, materials and equipment covered by any Application for Payment, whether incorporated in the Project or not, will pass to OWNER no later than the time of payment free and clear of all Liens.

Review of Applications for Progress Payment:

14.4. ENGINEER will, within ten days after receipt of each Application for Payment, either indicate in writing a recommendation of payment and present the Application to OWNER, or return the Application to CONTRACTOR indicating in writing ENGINEER's reasons for refusing to recommend payment. In the latter case, CONTRACTOR may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application. Ten days after presentation of the Application for Payment to OWNER with ENGINEER's recommendation, the amount recommended will (subject to the provisions of the last sentence of paragraph 14.7) become due and when due will be paid by OWNER to CONTRACTOR.

14.5. ENGINEER's recommendation of any payment requested in an Application for Payment will constitute a representation by ENGINEER to OWNER, based on ENGINEER's on-site observations of the executed Work as an experienced and qualified design professional and on ENGINEER's review of the Application for Payment and the accompanying data and schedules, that to the best of ENGINEER's knowledge, information and belief: 14.5.1. the Work has progressed to the point indicated,

14.5.2. the quality of the Work is generally in accordance with the Contract Documents (subject to an evaluation of the Work as a functioning whole prior to or upon Substantial Completion, to the results of any subsequent tests called for in the Contract Documents, to a final determination of quantities and classifications for Unit Price Work under paragraph 9.10, and to any other qualifications stated in the recommendation), and

14.5.3. the conditions precedent to CONTRACTOR's being entitled to such payment appear to have been fulfilled in so far as it is ENGINEER's responsibility to observe the Work.

However, by recommending any such payment ENGINEER will not thereby be deemed to have represented that: (i) exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections have been made to check the quality or the quantity of the Work beyond the responsibilities specifically assigned to ENGINEER in the Contract Documents or (ii) that there may not be other matters or issues between the parties that might entitle CONTRAC-TOR to be paid additionally by OWNER or entitle OWNER to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR.

14.6. ENGINEER's recommendation of any payment, including final payment, shall not mean that ENGINEER is responsible for CONTRACTOR's means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the furnishing or performance of Work, or for any failure of CONTRACTOR to perform or furnish Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

14.7. ENGINEER may refuse to recommend the whole or any part of any payment if, in ENGINEER's opinion, it would be incorrect to make the representations to OWNER referred to in paragraph 14.5. ENGINEER may also refuse to recommend any such payment, or, because of subsequently discovered evidence or the results of subsequent inspections or tests, nullify any such payment previously recommended, to such extent as may be necessary in ENGINEER's opinion to protect OWNER from loss because:

14.7.1. the Work is *defective*, or completed Work has been damaged requiring correction or replacement,

14.7.2. the Contract Price has been reduced by Written Amendment or Change Order,

14.7.3. OWNER has been required to correct *defective* Work or complete Work in accordance with paragraph 13.14, or

14.7.4. ENGINEER has actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the events enumerated in paragraphs 15.2.1 through 15.2.4 inclusive.

OWNER may refuse to make payment of the full amount recommended by ENGINEER because:

14.7.5. claims have been made against OWNER on account of CONTRACTORs performance or furnishing of the Work,

GC-38

14.7.6. Liens have been filed in connection with the Work, except where CONTRACTOR has delivered a specific Bond satisfactory to OWNER to secure the satisfaction and discharge of such Liens.

14.7.7. there are other items entitling OWNER to a set-off against the amount recommended, or

14.7.8. OWNER has actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the events enumerated in paragraphs 14.7.1 through 14.7.3 or paragraphs 15.2.1 through 15.2.4 inclusive;

but OWNER must give CONTRACTOR immediate written notice (with a copy to ENGINEER) stating the reasons for such action and promptly pay CONTRACTOR the amount so withheld, or any adjustment thereto agreed to by OWNER and CONTRACTOR, when CONTRACTOR corrects to OWN-ER's satisfaction the reasons for such action.

Substantial Completion:

14.8. When CONTRACTOR considers the entire Work ready for its intended use CONTRACTOR shall notify OWNER and ENGINEER in writing that the entire Work is substantially complete (except for items specifically listed by CONTRAC-TOR as incomplete) and request that ENGINEER issue a certificate of Substantial Completion. Within a reasonable time thereafter, OWNER, CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER shall make an inspection of the Work to determine the status of completion. If ENGINEER does not consider the Work substantially complete. ENGINEER will notify CONTRACTOR in writing giving the reasons therefor. If ENGINEER considers the Work substantially complete, ENGINEER will prepare and deliver to OWNER a tentative certificate of Substantial Completion which shall fix the date of Substantial Completion. There shall be attached to the certificate a tentative list of items to be completed or corrected before final payment. OWNER shall have seven days after receipt of the tentative certificate during which to make written objection to ENGINEER as to any provisions of the certificate or attached list. If, after considering such objections. ENGINEER concludes that the Work is not substantially complete, ENGINEER will within fourteen days after submission of the tentative certificate to OWNER notify CONTRACTOR in writing, stating the reasons therefor. If, after consideration of OWNER's objections, EN-GINEER considers the Work substantially complete, ENGI-NEER will within said fourteen days execute and deliver to OWNER and CONTRACTOR a definitive certificate of Substantial Completion (with a revised tentative list of items to be completed or corrected) reflecting such changes from the tentative certificate as ENGINEER believes justified after consideration of any objections from OWNER. At the time of delivery of the tentative certificate of Substantial Completion ENGINEER will deliver to OWNER and CONTRACTOR a written recommendation as to division of responsibilities pending final payment between OWNER and CONTRACTOR with respect to security, operation, safety, maintenance, heat, utilities, insurance and warranties and guarantees. Unless OWNER and CONTRACTOR agree otherwise in writing and so inform

ENGINEER in writing prior to ENGINEER's issuing the definitive certificate of Substantial Completion, ENGINEER's aforesaid recommendation will be binding on OWNER and CONTRACTOR until final payment.

14.9. OWNER shall have the right to exclude CONTRAC-TOR from the Work after the date of Substantial Completion, but OWNER shall allow CONTRACTOR reasonable access to complete or correct items on the tentative list.

Partial Utilization:

14.10. Use by OWNER at OWNER's option of any substantially completed part of the Work which: (i) has specifically been identified in the Contract Documents, or (ii) OWNER, ENGINEER and CONTRACTOR agree constitutes a separately functioning and usable part of the Work that can be used by OWNER for its intended purpose without significant interference with CONTRACTOR's performance of the remainder of the Work, may be accomplished prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work subject to the following:

14.10.1. OWNER at any time may request CON-TRACTOR in writing to permit OWNER to use any such part of the Work which OWNER believes to be ready for its intended use and substantially complete. If CON-TRACTOR agrees that such part of the Work is substantially complete, CONTRACTOR will certify to OWNER and ENGINEER that such part of the Work is substantially complete and request ENGINEER to issue a certificate of Substantial Completion for that part of the Work. CONTRACTOR at any time may notify OWNER and ENGINEER in writing that CONTRACTOR considers any such part of the Work ready for its intended use and substantially complete and request ENGINEER to issue a certificate of Substantial Completion for that part of the Work. Within a reasonable time after either such request, OWNER, CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER shall make an inspection of that part of the Work to determine its status of completion. If ENGINEER does not consider that part of the Work to be substantially complete, ENGI-NEER will notify OWNER and CONTRACTOR in writing giving the reasons therefor. If ENGINEER considers that part of the Work to be substantially complete, the provisions of paragraphs 14.8 and 14.9 will apply with respect to certification of Substantial Completion of that part of the Work and the division of responsibility in respect thereof and access thereto.

14.10.2. No occupancy or separate operation of part of the Work will be accomplished prior to compliance with the requirements of paragraph 5.15 in respect of property insurance.

Final Inspection:

14.11. Upon written notice from CONTRACTOR that the entire Work or an agreed portion thereof is complete, ENGI-NEER will make a final inspection with OWNER and CON-TRACTOR and will notify CONTRACTOR in writing of all particulars in which this inspection reveals that the Work is incomplete or *defective*. CONTRACTOR shall immediately take such measures as are necessary to complete such Work or remedy such deficiencies.

Final Application for Payment:

14.12. After CONTRACTOR has completed all such corrections to the satisfaction of ENGINEER and delivered in accordance with the Contract Documents all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, Bonds, certificates or other evidence of insurance required by paragraph 5.4, certificates of inspection, marked-up record documents (as provided in paragraph 6.19) and other documents, CONTRAC-TOR may make application for final payment following the procedure for progress payments. The final Application for Payment shall be accompanied (except as previously delivered) by: (i) all documentation called for in the Contract Documents, including but not limited to the evidence of insurance required by subparagraph 5.4.13, (ii) consent of the surety, if any, to final payment, and (iii) complete and legally effective releases or waivers (satisfactory to OWNER) of all Liens arising out of or filed in connection with the Work. In lieu of such releases or waivers of Liens and as approved by OWNER, CONTRAC-TOR may furnish receipts or releases in full and an affidavit of CONTRACTOR that: (i) the releases and receipts include all labor, services, material and equipment for which a Lien could be filed, and (ii) all payrolls, material and equipment bills and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which OWNER or OWNER's property might in any way be responsible have been paid or otherwise satisfied. If any Subcontractor or Supplier fails to furnish such a release or receipt in full, CONTRACTOR may furnish a Bond or other collateral satisfactory to OWNER to indemnify OWNER against any Lien.

Final Payment and Acceptance:

14.13. If, on the basis of ENGINEER's observation of the Work during construction and final inspection, and ENGI-NEER's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation as required by the Contract Documents, ENGINEER is satisfied that the Work has been completed and CONTRACTOR's other obligations under the Contract Documents have been fulfilled, ENGINEER will, within ten days after receipt of the final Application for Payment, indicate in writing ENGINEER's recommendation of payment and present the Application to OWNER for payment. At the same time ENGINEER will also give written notice to OWNER and CONTRACTOR that the Work is acceptable subject to the provisions of paragraph 14.15. Otherwise, ENGINEER will return the Application to CON-TRACTOR, indicating in writing the reasons for refusing to recommend final payment, in which case CONTRACTOR shall make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application. Thirty days after the presentation to OWNER of the Application and accompanying documentation, in appropriate form and substance and with ENGINEER's recommendation and notice of acceptability, the amount recommended by ENGI-NEER will become due and will be paid by OWNER to

CONTRACTOR.

14.14. If, through no fault of CONTRACTOR, final completion of the Work is significantly delayed and if ENGINEER so confirms, OWNER shall, upon receipt of CONTRACTOR's final Application for Payment and recommendation of ENGI-NEER, and without terminating the Agreement, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted. If the remaining balance to be held by OWNER for Work not fully completed or corrected is less than the retainage stipulated in the Agreement, and if Bonds have been furnished as required in paragraph 5.1, the written consent of the surety to the payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by CONTRACTOR to ENGINEER with the Application for such payment. Such payment shall be made under the terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of claims.

Waiver of Claims:

14.15. The making and acceptance of final payment will constitute:

14.15.1. a waiver of all claims by OWNER against CONTRACTOR, except claims arising from unsettled Ljens, from *defective* Work appearing after final inspection pursuant to paragraph 14.11, from failure to comply with the Contract Documents or the terms of any special guarantees specified therein, or from CONTRACTOR's continuing obligations under the Contract Documents; and

14.15.2. a waiver of all claims by CONTRACTOR against OWNER other than those previously made in writing and still unsettled.

ARTICLE 15—SUSPENSION OF WORK AND TERMINATION

OWNER May Suspend Work:

15.1. At any time and without cause, OWNER may suspend the Work or any portion thereof för a period of not more than ninety days by notice in writing to CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER which will fix the date on which Work will be resumed. CONTRACTOR shall resume the Work on the date so fixed. CONTRACTOR shall be allowed an adjustment in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times, or both, directly attributable to any such suspension if CONTRACTOR makes an approved claim therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12.

OWNER May Terminate:

15.2. Upon the occurrence of any one or more of the following events:

GC-40

15.2.1. if CONTRACTOR persistently fails to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, failure to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment or failure to adhere to the progress schedule established under paragraph 2.9 as adjusted from time to time pursuant to paragraph 6.6);

15.2.2. if CONTRACTOR disregards Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction;

15.2.2. if CONTRACTOR disregards the authority of ENGINEER; or

15.2.4. if CONTRACTOR otherwise violates in any substantial way any provisions of the Contract Documents;

OWNER may, after giving CONTRACTOR (and the surety, if any.) seven days' written notice and to the extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, terminate the services of CONTRACTOR, exclude CONTRACTOR from the site and take possession of the Work and of all CONTRACTOR's tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery at the site and use the same to the full extent they could be used by CONTRACTOR (without liability to CONTRACTOR for trespass or conversion), incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the site or for which OWNER has paid CONTRACTOR but which are stored elsewhere. and finish the Work as OWNER may deem expedient. In such case CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the Work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the Contract Price exceeds all claims, costs, losses and damages sustained by OWNER arising out of or resulting from completing the Work such excess will be paid to CONTRACTOR. If such claims, costs, losses and damages exceed such unpaid balance, CONTRACTOR shall pay the difference to OWNER. Such claims, costs, losses and damages incurred by OWNER will be reviewed by ENGI-NEER as to their reasonableness and when so approved by ENGINEER incorporated in a Change Order, provided that when exercising any rights or remedies under this paragraph OWNER shall not be required to obtain the lowest price for the Work performed.

15.3. Where CONTRACTOR's services have been so terminated by OWNER, the termination will not affect any rights or remedies of OWNER against CONTRACTOR then existing or which may thereafter accrue. Any retention or payment of moneys due CONTRACTOR by OWNER will not release CONTRACTOR from liability.

15.4. Upon seven days' written notice to CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER, OWNER may, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of OWNER, elect to terminate the Agreement. In such case, CONTRACTOR shall be paid (without duplication of any items):

15.4.1. for completed and acceptable Work executed in accordance with the Contract Documents prior to the effective date of termination, including fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such Work;

15.4.2. for expenses sustained prior to the effective date of termination in performing services and furnishing labor, materials or equipment as required by the Contract Documents in connection with uncompleted Work, plus fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such expenses;

15.4.3. for all claims, costs, losses and damages incurred in settlement of terminated contracts with Subcontractors, Suppliers and others; and

15.4.4. for reasonable expenses directly attributable to termination.

CONTRACTOR shall not be paid on account of loss of anticipated profits or revenue or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination.

CONTRACTOR May Stop Work or Terminate:

15.5. If, through no act or fault of CONTRACTOR, the Work is suspended for a period of more than ninety days by OWNER or under an order of court or other public authority, or ENGINEER fails to act on any Application for Payment within thirty days after it is submitted or OWNER fails for thirty days to pay CONTRACTOR any sum finally determined to be due, then CONTRACTOR may, upon seven days' written notice to OWNER and ENGINEER, and provided OWNER or ENGINEER do not remedy such suspension or failure within that time, terminate the Agreement and recover from OWNER payment on the same terms as provided in paragraph 15.4. In lieu of terminating the Agreement and without prejudice to any other right or remedy, if ENGINEER has failed to act on an Application for Payment within thirty days after it is submitted, or OWNER has failed for thirty days to pay CONTRACTOR any sum finally determined to be due, CONTRACTOR may upon seven day's written notice to OWNER and ENGI-NEER stop the Work until payment of all such amounts due CONTRACTOR, including interest thereon. The provisions of this paragraph 15.5 are not intended to preclude CON-TRACTOR from making claim under Articles 11 and 12 for an increase in Contract Price or Contract Times or otherwise for expenses or damage directly attributable to CONTRAC-TOR's stopping Work as permitted by this paragraph.

ARTICLE 16—DISPUTE RESOLUTION

If and to the extent that OWNER and CONTRACTOR have agreed on the method and procedure for resolving disputes between them that may arise under this Agreement, such dispute resolution method and procedure, if any, shall be as set forth in Exhibit GC-A, "Dispute Resolution Agreement," to be attached hereto and made a part hereof. If no such agreement on the method and procedure for resolving such disputes has been reached, and subject to the provisions of paragraphs 9.10, 9.11, and 9.12, OWNER and CONTRACTOR may exercise such rights or remedies as either may otherwise have under the Contract Documents or by Laws or Regulations in respect of any dispute.

ARTICLE 17—MISCELLANEOUS

Giving Notice:

17.1. Whenever any provision of the Contract Documents requires the giving of written notice, it will be deemed to have been validly given if delivered in person to the individual or to a member of the firm or to an officer of the corporation for whom it is intended, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to the last business address known to the giver of the notice.

Computation of Times:

17.2.1. When any period of time is referred to in the Contract Documents by days, it will be computed to exclude the first and include the last day of such period. If the last day of any such period falls on a Saturday or Sunday or on a day made a legal holiday by the law of the applicable jurisdiction, such day will be omitted from the computation.

17.2.2. A calendar day of twenty-four hours measured from midnight to the next midnight will constitute a day.

Notice of Claim:

17.3. Should OWNER or CONTRACTOR suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any error, omission or

act of the other party or of any of the other party's employees or agents or others for whose acts the other party is legally liable, claim will be made in writing to the other party within a reasonable time of the first observance of such injury or damage. The provisions of this paragraph 17.3 shall not be construed as a substitute for or a waiver of the provisions of any applicable statute of limitations or repose.

Cumulative Remedies:

17.4. The duties and obligations imposed by these General Conditions and the rights and remedies available hereunder to the parties hereto, and, in particular but without limitation, the warranties, guarantees and obligations imposed upon CON-TRACTOR by paragraphs 6.12, 6.16, 6.30, 6.31, 6.32, 13.1, 13.12, 13.14, 14.3 and 15.2 and all of the rights and remedies available to OWNER and ENGINEER thereunder, are in addition to, and are not to be construed in any way as a limitation of, any rights and remedies available to any or all of them which are otherwise imposed or available by Laws or Regulations, by special warranty or guarantee or by other provisions of the Contract Documents, and the provisions of this paragraph will be as effective as if repeated specifically in the Contract Documents in connection with each particular duty, obligation, right and remedy to which they apply.

Professional Fees and Court Costs Included:

17.5. Whenever reference is made to "claims, costs, losses and damages," it shall include in each case, but not be limited to, all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs.

EXHIBIT GC-A to General Conditions of the Agreement Between OWNER and CON-TRACTOR Dated_____ For use with EJCDC No. 1910-8 (1990 ed.)

DISPUTE RESOLUTION AGREEMENT

OWNER and CONTRACTOR hereby agree that Article 16 of the General Conditions to the Agreement between OWNER and CONTRACTOR is amended to include the following agreement of the parties:

16.1. All claims, disputes and other matters in question between OWNER and CONTRACTOR arising out of or relating to the Contract Documents or the breach thereof (except for claims which have been waived by the making or acceptance of final payment as provided by paragraph 14.15) will be decided by arbitration in accordance with the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association then obtaining, subject to the limitations of this Article 16. This agreement so to arbitrate and any other agreement or consent to arbitrate entered into in accordance herewith as provided in this Article 16 will be specifically enforceable under the prevailing law of any court having jurisdiction.

16.2. No demand for arbitration of any claim, dispute or other matter that is required to be referred to ENGINEER initially for decision in accordance with paragraph 9.11 will be made until the earlier of (a) the date on which ENGINEER has rendered a written decision or (b) the thirty-first day after the parties have presented their evidence to ENGINEER if a written decision has not been rendered by ENGINEER before that date. No demand for arbitration of any such claim, dispute or other matter will be made later than thirty days after the date on which ENGINEER has rendered a written decision in respect thereof in accordance with paragraph 9.11; and the failure to demand arbitration within said thirty days' period will result in ENGINEER's decision being final and binding upon OWNER and CONTRACTOR. If ENGINEER renders a decision after arbitration proceedings have been initiated, such decision may be entered as evidence but will not supersede the arbitration proceedings, except where the decision is acceptable to the parties concerned. No demand for arbitration of any written decision of ENGINEER rendered in accordance with paragraph 9.10 will be made later than ten days after the party making such demand has delivered written notice of intention to appeal as provided in paragraph 9.10.

16.3. Notice of the demand for arbitration will be filed in writing with the other party to the Agreement and with the

American Arbitration Association, and a copy will be sent to ENGINEER for information. The demand for arbitration will be made within the thirty-day or ten- day period specified in paragraph 16.2 as applicable, and in all other cases within a reasonable time after the claim, dispute or other matter in question has arisen, and in no event shall any such demand be made after the date when institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on such claim, dispute or other matter in question would be barred by the applicable statute of limitations.

16.4. Except as provided in paragraph 16.5 below. no arbitration arising out of or relating to the Contract Documents shall include by consolidation, joinder or in any other manner any other person or entity (including ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultant and the officers, directors, agents, employees or consultants of any of them) who is not a party to this contract unless:

16.4.1. the inclusion of such other person or entity is necessary if complete relief is to be afforded among those who are already parties to the arbitration, and

16.4.2. such other person or entity is substantially involved in a question of law or fact which is common to those who are already parties to the arbitration and which will arise in such proceedings, and

16.4.3. the written consent of the other person or entity sought to be included and of OWNER and CONTRACTOR has been obtained for such inclusion, which consent shall make specific reference to this paragraph; but no such consent shall constitute consent to arbitration of any dispute not specifically described in such consent or to arbitration with any party not specifically identified in such consent.

16.5. Notwithstanding paragraph 16.4 if a claim, dispute or other matter in question between OWNER and CONTRAC-TOR involves the Work of a Subcontractor, either OWNER or CONTRACTOR may join such Subcontractor as a party to the arbitration between OWNER and CONTRACTOR hereunder. CONTRACTOR shall include in all subcontracts required by paragraph 6.11 a specific provision whereby the Subcontractor consents to being joined in an arbitration between OWNER and CONTRACTOR involving the Work of such Subcontractor. Nothing in this paragraph 16.5 nor in the provision of such subcontract consenting to joinder shall create any claim, right or cause of action in favor of Subcontractor and against OWNER, ENGINEER or ENGINEER's Consultants that does not otherwise exist.

16.6. The award rendered by the arbitrators will be final, judgment may be entered upon it in any court having jurisdiction thereof, and it will not be subject to modification or appeal.

GC-43

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

SC-A. <u>GENERAL</u>

A.I. The Supplementary Conditions provided herein supplement, revise or modify the preceding General Conditions.

A.2. In the case of a conflict between the aforementioned document and the Supplementary Conditions, the Supplementary Conditions shall take precedence.

SC-B. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

Drawings

B.I. Listed herein are the plans for the project dated April 8, 2025 that are part of the Contract Documents and will be the Drawings for the project:

Exhibit 1 - Phase 1, Cured in Place Pipe Repair

Specifications

B.2. Listed herein are the technical specifications for the project dated April 8, 2025 that are a part of the Contract Documents and that will be the Specifications for the project.

Division 1	-	General Requirements
Division 2	-	Site Construction

Contract Documents Furnished

B.3. The Owner shall furnish to the Contractor five (5) complete sets of the Contract Documents.

B.4. Additional copies of the Contract Documents including the Drawings and/or the bound Project Manual will be furnished to the Contractor upon request, at the cost of reproduction.

SC-C. INSURANCE

C.1. The Contractor's insurance coverage under the requirements of the General Condition shall not be less than the following limits:

- a. General Liability Bodily Injury \$500,000/\$1,000,000
- b. General Liability Property Damage \$300,000/\$500,000
- c. General Liability Personal Injury \$500,000
- d. Automobile Liability Bodily Injury \$300,000/\$500,000
- e. Automobile Liability Property Damage \$300,000
- f. Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability Statutory/\$100,000

C.2. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain property insurance upon the Project to the full insurable value thereof to satisfy the insurance requirements of the General Conditions.

C.3. All insurance coverage of the project by the Contractor shall include contractual liability insurance which shall include Owner and Engineer as additional insured parties.

SC-D. NOTICE TO PROCEED

D.1. The Engineer will issue to the Contractor a written Notice to Proceed in which the date of commencement of the Contract Time will be stipulated.

SC-E. NIGHT WORK

E.1. The Contractor shall not carry on regular construction activities during the hours between 7:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. without the written authorization of the Engineer. Requests for night work shall be submitted to the Engineer at least two (2) full working days in advance.

SC-F. LEGAL HOLIDAYS

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

F.1. The Contractor shall not carry on regular construction activities on Saturdays, Sundays, or legal holidays recognized by the Town of Millsboro without the written authorization of the Engineer. Construction activities shall not be carried on within the right-of-way of State maintained roads on holidays recognized by the State of Delaware. Requests for working on Saturdays, Sundays, or legal holidays shall be submitted to the Engineer at least two (2) full working days in advance.

F.2. The following shall be legal holidays:

- a. New Year's Dav
- Martin Luther King Day b.
- President's Day с..
- d. Good Friday
- Memorial Day e.
- f. Juneteenth
- Independence Day g.
- ň. Labor Day
- Columbus Dav i.
- Election Day (every second year, evenly numbered years)
- j. k. One-half $(\frac{1}{2})$ day on Election Return Day (every second year, evenly numbered years)
- Veterans Day Ι.
- Thanksgiving m.
- Friday After Thanksgiving n.
- Christmas Eve (1/2 Day) о.
- Christmas Day р.

F.3. If any of the legal holidays fall on Sunday, the Monday following shall be a legal holiday. If any of the legal holidays fall on Saturday, the Friday preceding shall be a legal holiday.

SC-G. OVERTIME WORK

The Contractor shall not schedule or carry out regular construction activities to result in a weekly G.1. work schedule in excess of 40 hours without the written authorization of the Engineer. Requests for a work period in excess of 40 hours per week should be submitted to the Engineer at least two (2) full days in advance of the start of the work week.

G.2. The Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for the added costs of inspection services and any other costs incurred by the Owner as the result of an overtime work schedule of the Contractor.

G.3. If and when the Owner orders the Contractor to perform work included in the Contract outside of regular working hours for purposes not covered by the Contract, the Contractor shall be paid an extra to the contract price. The payment for such overtime ordered by the Owner shall be at the applicable rate for overtime hours, minus the applicable rate for straight time hours. The Contractor shall not be entitled to extra compensation for overtime necessary to meet the Construction Schedule of Completion.

SC-H. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR

H.1. Payments to the Contractor shall be made as provided by Article 14 of the General Conditions except as provided herein.

H.2. The Engineer shall, within ten (10) days after receipt of each Application for Payment with an invoice, either indicate in writing Engineer's recommendation of payment and present the Estimate to the Owner, or return the Estimate to the Contractor indicating in writing Engineer's reasons for refusing to recommended payment. In the latter case, the Contractor may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Estimate. The Owner shall, within thirty (30) days of presentation of a recommendation by the Engineer, and if payment is recommended by the Engineer, pay the Contractor the amount approved by the Engineer.

H.3. Upon application of the Contractor, and subject to sole discretion of the Engineer, payments may be made on the basis of equipment and materials not incorporated in the work but paid for, delivered and suitably stored at the site or at another location acceptable to the Engineer.

Prior to the final payment, the Owner shall retain five (5) percent of the amount of payment due H.4. the Contractor. When the progress of the work is satisfactory, the Owner may, at the Owner's sole discretion reduce the amount retained.

SC-I. MAINTENANCE BOND

1.1. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer with each Certification of Substantial Completion for all or part of the project, a maintenance bond in an amount no less than one hundred (100) percent of the amount specified in the Certification of Substantial Completion. In the event the certification is for part of the project, the amount specified shall be no less than the total cost, delivered and installed, complete and in-place, of that part of the project but in no case less than the value identified in the approved Schedule of Values. The Engineer may require the Contractor to provide invoices, labor costs and/or such other documentation as may be necessary, in the opinion of the Engineer, to substantiate the amount specified shall be 100% of the final contract price less the sum of all certificates of Substantial Completion previously approved by the Engineer. The term of each maintenance bond shall extend one year from the date of approval of each certificate of Substantial Completion.

SC-J. RELEASE OF LIENS

J.1 Prior to final acceptance of the project, the Contractor shall deliver to the Engineer, for the Owner, a release of liens in a form satisfactory to the Engineer that has been properly executed by all subcontractors and suppliers.

SC-K. TIME FOR COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

K.1. It is hereby understood and mutually agreed, by and between the Contractor and Owner, that the date of beginning and the time for completion as specified in the Project to be done hereunder are essential conditions of the Agreement; and it is further mutually understood and agreed that the project to be performed under this Agreement shall be commenced on a date to be specified in the Notice to Proceed.

K.2. The Contractor agrees that said work shall be prosecuted regularly, diligently, and uninterruptedly at such rate of progress as will insure full completion thereof within the time specified. It is expressly understood and agreed, by and between the Contractor and the Owner, that the time for the completion of the Project described herein is a reasonable time for the completion of the same, taking into consideration the average climatic range and usual industrial conditions prevailing in this locality.

K.3. If the said Contractor shall neglect, fail or refuse to complete the Project within the time herein specified, or any proper extension thereof granted by the Owner, then the Contractor does hereby agree, as a part of consideration for the awarding of this contract, to pay to the Owner the amount specified in the Agreement, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages for such breach of contract as hereinafter set forth, for each and every calendar day that the Contractor shall be in default after the time stipulated in the Agreement for completing the work.

K.4. The said amount is fixed and agreed upon by and between the Contractor and the Owner because of the impracticability and extreme difficulty of fixing and ascertaining the actual damages the Owner would in such event sustain, and said amount is agreed to be the amount of damages which the Owner would sustain and said amount shall be retained from time to time by the Owner from current periodical estimates.

K.5. It is further Agreed that time is of the essence of each and every portion of this Agreement and of the specification wherein a definite and certain length of time is fixed for the performance of any act whatsoever; and where under the contract an additional time is allowed for the completion of any work, the new time limit fixed by such extension shall be of the essence of this Agreement. Provided that the Contractor shall not be charged with liquidated damages or any excess cost when the Owner determines that the Contractor is without fault and the Contractor's reasons for the time extension are acceptable to the Owner. Provided further, that the Contractor shall not be charged with liquidated damages or any excess cost when the delay in completion of the work is due:

- a. To any preference, priority or allocation order duly issued by the Government.
- b. To unforeseeable cause beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor, including but not restricted to, acts of God, or of the public enemy, acts of the Owner, acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the Owner, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and severe weather; and

c. To any delays of subcontractors or suppliers occasioned by any of the causes specified in subsections a and b of this article; provided further, that the Contractor shall, within ten (10) days from the beginning of such delay, unless the Owner shall grant a further period of time prior to the date of final settlement of the contract, notify the Owner, in writing, of the cause of delay, who shall ascertain the facts and extent of the delay and notify the Contractor within a reasonable time of its decision in the matter.

SECTION 01100 - SUMMARY

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 WORK COVERED BY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- A. Project Identification: Wastewater Collection System Repair Phase 1
- B. Project Location: The Town of Millsboro, Millsboro, Delaware.
- C. Owner: The Town of Millsboro, 322 Wilson Highway, Millsboro, Delaware 19966.
- D. Engineer Identification: The Contract Documents were prepared for the Project by Verdantas, LLC, 1060 South Governors Avenue, Suite 101, Dover, Delaware 19904
- E. The work consists of, but is not limited to, the repair of approximately 1,320 linear feet of existing 8-inch, 1,210 linear feet of existing 10-inch, and 630 linear feet of existing 12-inch gravity sewer mains, using Cured-In-Place-Pipe (CIPP) construction methods, by-pass pumping, restoration of all surfaces disturbed by construction and other associated work.
- 1.2 SPECIFICATION FORMATS AND CONVENTIONS
 - A. Specification Format: The Specifications are organized into Divisions and Sections using the 16-division format and CSI/CSC's "MasterFormat" numbering system.
 - B. Specification Content: The Specifications use certain conventions for the style of language and the intended meaning of certain terms, words, and phrases when used in particular situations. These conventions are as follows:
 - 1. Abbreviated Language: Language used in the Specifications and other Contract Documents is abbreviated. Words and meanings shall be interpreted as appropriate. Words implied, but not stated, shall be inferred as the sense requires. Singular words shall be interpreted as plural, and plural words shall be interpreted as singular where applicable as the context of the Contract Documents indicates.
 - 2. Requirements expressed in the imperative mood are to be performed by Contractor. Occasionally, the indicative or subjunctive mood may be used in the Section Text for clarity to describe responsibilities that must be fulfilled indirectly by Contractor or by others when so noted.
 - a. The words "shall," "shall be," or "shall comply with," depending on the context, are implied where a colon (:) is used within a sentence or phrase.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (Not Used)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (Not Used)

END OF SECTION 01100

SECTION 01290 - PAYMENT PROCEDURES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 Related Documents

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

A. This Section specifies administrative and procedural requirements for preparation of Schedules of Values and for measurement and payment of unit price items.

1.3 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

- A. General Provisions
 - 1. All work shown on the Drawings and described in the Contract Documents is to be paid for under the bid items listed on the proposal forms. The absence from the proposal form of a bid item specifically describing work shown on or required by the Contract Documents means that the cost of any such work shall be included in the prices bid for adjacent, associated, or related items for which quantities have been established.
 - 2. Payment for the materials furnished and the work performed under the Contract Documents will be made as stipulated in the Contract Documents for the amount of materials supplied and the work actually done under authorization of the Engineer and in accordance with the actual measurements.
 - 3. The Contractor shall not proceed with any quantities of work beyond that specifically shown on or specifically described in the Contract Documents without the written authorization of the Engineer. Any such work undertaken without authorization shall be subject to exclusion from measurement for payment under the terms of these Contract Documents at the discretion of the Owner.
 - 4. All work completed under the Contract shall be measured by the Engineer according to United States standard measure. The method of measurement and computations to be used in the determination of quantities of materials furnished and of work performed under the Contract will be those methods generally recognized as conforming to good engineering practices.
 - 5. All material that is to be measured by weight shall have a weight ticket signed by an approved certified weigh master and shall be presented to the Engineer when received on the job site.
 - 6. When requested by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer in writing, material specified to be measured by the cubic yard may be weighed and such weights will be converted to cubic yards for payment purposes. Factors for conversion from weight measurement to volume measurement will be determined by the Engineer and shall be agreed to by the Contractor before such method of measurement of pay quantities is used.
 - 7. As described elsewhere in these Contract Documents, the Contractor is required to submit a parts list and printed instructions and diagrams covering the operation and maintenance of each item of equipment and controls supplied. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment in part or in total for any delivered equipment for which the foregoing documents have not been provided to the Engineer in the number described.

B. Mobilization

1. Mobilization shall consist of initiating the Contract and may include such portions of the following as are required at the beginning of the project setting up the Contractor's general plant; project signs; shops; storage areas; sanitary and other facilities as required by the Contract Documents, by local or state law, or by regulation, providing access to the site; obtaining necessary permits and licenses, and payments of fees; protecting existing materials; and providing required insurance and bonds.

- 2. Payment for Mobilization will be made at the lump sum price bid for the item, which price shall include full payment for this item as described. The provisions for payment for this item supercede any provisions elsewhere in the Contract Documents for including the costs of these initial services and facilities in the various items scheduled in the bid.
- 3. The lump sum price bid for mobilization, less retainage, shall be payable to the Contractor in accordance with the following schedule:
 - a. Fifty percent (50%) of the lump sum price for the item "Mobilization" shall be payable to the Contractor upon his successful completion of five percent (5%) of the awarded contract work. For purposes of this item, five percent (5%) of the work shall be considered completed when the total of payments earned, exclusive of the amount done, shall exceed five percent (5%) of the total price bid for the awarded contract.
 - b. The remaining fifty percent (50%) of the lump sum price bid for the item "Mobilization" shall be payable to the Contractor in two (2) increments of twentyfive percent (25%) each. Each of the increments shall be payable to the Contractor upon his successful completion of forty percent (40%) and seventy percent (70%) of the awarded contract work. Percent completion of the awarded contract work shall be computed as defined previously.
 - c. The lump sum price bid for mobilization shall not exceed five percent (5%) of the total price bid for the awarded contract.
- C. Cured in Place Piping (CIPP) Liner
 - 1. The unit price for the liner shall include mobilization and demobilization, light cleaning, pre-lining and post-lining CCTV inspection, preparation of sanitary sewer pipe prior to lining, bypassing of sewer flows storage, installation of CIPP liner, on-road and off-road restoration, labor, testing, equipment and maintenance of traffic.
 - 2. Measurement by linear foot measured horizontally along centerline of sanitary sewer pipe lined.
 - 3. Payment for shall be made on a linear foot basis depending on the size of the sanitary pipe at the appropriate unit price bid.
- D. Lateral Reinstatement
 - 1. The unit prices for opening of laterals after lining shall include all measures required to reinstate sanitary sewer laterals following CIPP liner installation, labor, maintenance of traffic, and equipment necessary for the cutting and sealing of all laterals post-lining installation.
 - 2. Measurement shall be made on a per each basis.
 - 3. Payment shall be made on a per each basis at the appropriate unit price bid.
- E. Heavy Cleaning
 - 1. The unit price for heavy cleaning shall include mobilization and demobilization, use of heavy equipment such as bucket machines, heavy root cutters, scrapers, augers, spraying of root areas, and the removal of sludge, dirt, sand, grease, and other materials from the downstream manhole. All collected debris shall be removed from site.
 - 2. Measurement for length of heavy cleaning shall be made as the horizontal distance taken along the centerline of the pipe.
 - 3. Payment for heavy cleaning will be on the linear foot basis.
- F. Payments to Contractor
 - 1. The Engineer shall, within ten (10) days after receipt of each Application for Payment with an invoice, either indicate in writing his recommendation of payment and present the Application to the Owner or return the Application to the Contractor indicating in writing his reasons for refusing to recommend payment. In the latter case, the Contractor may

- 2. Upon application of the Contractor, and subject to sole discretion of the Engineer, payments may be made on the basis of equipment and materials not incorporated in the work but paid for, delivered and suitably stored at the site or at another location acceptable to the Engineer.
- 3. The Owner shall retain five (5) percent of the amount of payment due the Contractor. When the progress of the work is satisfactory, the Owner may, at the Owner's sole discretion reduce the amount retained.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (Not Used)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (Not Used)

END OF SECTION 01290

SECTION 01330 - SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for submitting Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and other miscellaneous submittals.
- B. Related Sections include the following:
 - 1. Section 01290 "Payment Procedures" for submitting Applications for Payment.
 - 2. Section 01770 "Closeout Procedures" for submitting warranties, Project Record Documents and operation and maintenance manuals.

1.2 DEFINITIONS

- A. Action Submittals: Written and graphic information that requires Engineer's responsive action.
- B. Informational Submittals: Written information that does not require Engineer's approval. Submittals may be rejected for not complying with requirements.

1.3 SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES

- A. General: Electronic files of the Contract Drawings will not be provided by Engineer for Contractor's use in preparing submittals.
- B. Coordination: Coordinate preparation and processing of submittals with performance of construction activities.
 - 1. Coordinate each submittal with fabrication, purchasing, testing, delivery, other submittals, and related activities that require sequential activity.
 - 2. Coordinate transmittal of different types of submittals for related parts of the Work so processing will not be delayed because of need to review submittals concurrently for coordination. Engineer reserves the right to withhold action on a submittal requiring coordination with other submittals until related submittals are received.
- C. Processing Time: Allow enough time for submittal review, including time for resubmittals, as follows.
 - 1. Time for review shall commence on Engineer's receipt of submittal.
 - 2. Initial Review: Allow 15 working days for initial review of each submittal. Allow additional time if processing must be delayed to permit coordination with subsequent submittals. Engineer will advise Contractor when a submittal being processed must be delayed for coordination.
 - 3. Identification: Place a permanent label or title block on each submittal for identification.
 - 4. Indicate name of firm or entity that prepared each submittal on label or title block.
 - 5. Provide a space approximately 4 by 5 inches on label or beside title block to record Contractor's review and approval markings and action taken by Engineer.
- D. Deviations: Highlight, encircle, or otherwise identify deviations from the Contract Documents on submittals.

- E. Additional Copies: Unless additional copies are required for final submittal, and unless Engineer observes noncompliance with provisions of the Contract Documents, initial submittal may serve as final submittal. Additional copies submitted will be marked with action taken and will be returned.
- F. Transmittal: Package each submittal individually and appropriately for shipping and handling. Transmit each submittal using a transmittal form. Submittals received from sources other than Contractor will be returned without Engineer's review.
 - 1. On an attached separate sheet, prepared on Contractor's letterhead, record relevant information, requests for data, revisions other than those requested by Engineer on previous submittals, and deviations from requirements of the Contract Documents, including minor variations and limitations. Include the same label information as the related submittal.
 - 2. Include Contractor's certification stating that information submitted complies with requirements of the Contract Documents. The Engineer may approve the Contractor's use of a rubber stamp to place the contractors's certification on submittals.
 - 3. Transmittal Form: Provide locations on form for the following information:
 - a. Project name.
 - b. Date.
 - c. Destination (To:).
 - d. Source (From:).
 - e. Names of subcontractor, manufacturer, and supplier.
 - f. Category and type of submittal.
 - g. Submittal purpose and description.
 - h. Remarks.
 - i. Signature of transmitter.
 - j. Relevant specification section or Contract Drawing number.
- G. Use for Construction: Use only final approved submittals with mark indicating action taken by Engineer in connection with construction.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- 2.1 ACTION SUBMITTALS
 - A. General: Prepare and submit Action Submittals required by individual Specification Sections.
 - 1. Number of Copies: Submit an electronic copy of each submittal, unless otherwise indicated. Engineer will distribute four (4) copies.
 - 2. Product Data: Collect information into a single submittal for each element of construction and type of product or equipment.
 - 3. If information must be specially prepared for submittal because standard printed data are not suitable for use, submit as Shop Drawings, not as Product Data.
 - 4. Mark each copy of each submittal to show which products and options are applicable.
 - 5. Include the following information, as applicable:
 - a. Manufacturer's written recommendations.
 - b. Manufacturer's product specifications.
 - c. Manufacturer's installation instructions.
 - d. Standard color charts.
 - e. Manufacturer's catalog cuts.
 - f. Wiring diagrams showing factory-installed wiring.
 - g. Printed performance curves.
 - h. Operational range diagrams.
 - i. Mill reports.

j.

Standard product operating and maintenance manuals.

- k. Compliance with recognized trade association standards.
- I. Compliance with recognized testing agency standards.
- m. Application of testing agency labels and seals.
- n. Notation of coordination requirements.
- B. Shop Drawings: Prepare Project-specific information, drawn accurately to scale. Do not base Shop Drawings on reproductions of the Contract Documents or standard printed data.
 - 1. Preparation: Include the following information, as applicable:
 - a. Dimensions.
 - b. Identification of products.
 - c. Fabrication and installation drawings.
 - d. Roughing-in and setting diagrams.
 - e. Wiring diagrams showing field-installed wiring, including power, signal, and control wiring.
 - f. Shopwork manufacturing instructions.
 - g. Templates and patterns.
 - h. Schedules.
 - i. Design calculations.
 - j. Compliance with specified standards.
 - k. Notation of coordination requirements.
 - I. Notation of dimensions established by field measurement.
 - 2. Sheet Size: Except for templates, patterns, and similar full-size drawings, submit Shop Drawings on sheets at least 8-1/2 by 11 inches but no larger than 30 by 40 inches.
- C. Samples: Prepare physical units of materials or products, including the following:
 - 1. Samples for Initial Selection: Submit manufacturer's color charts consisting of units or sections of units showing the full range of colors, textures, and patterns available.
 - 2. Samples for Verification: Submit full-size units or Samples of size indicated, prepared from the same material to be used for the Work, cured and finished in manner specified, and physically identical with the product proposed for use, and that show full range of color and texture variations expected. Samples include, but are not limited to, the following: partial sections of manufactured or fabricated components; small cuts or containers of materials; complete units of repetitively used materials; swatches showing color, texture, and pattern; color range sets; and components used for independent testing and inspection.
 - 3. Preparation: Mount, display, or package Samples in manner specified to facilitate review of qualities indicated. Prepare Samples to match Engineer's sample where so indicated. Attach label on unexposed side that includes the following:
 - a. Generic description of Sample.
 - b. Product name or name of manufacturer.
 - c. Sample source.
 - 4. Submit Samples for review of kind, color, pattern, and texture for a final check of these characteristics with other elements and for a comparison of these characteristics between final submittal and actual component as delivered and installed.
 - a. If variation in color, pattern, texture, or other characteristic is inherent in the product represented by a Sample, submit at least three sets of paired units that show approximate limits of the variations.
 - 5. Number of Samples for Initial Selection: Submit one full set of available choices where color, pattern, texture, or similar characteristics are required to be selected
from manufacturer's product line. Engineer will return submittal with options selected.

- 6. Number of Samples for Verification: Submit three sets of Samples. Engineer will retain two Sample sets; remainder will be returned.
 - a. Submit a single Sample where assembly details, workmanship, fabrication techniques, connections, operation, and other similar characteristics are to be demonstrated.
- 7. Disposition: Maintain sets of approved Samples at Project site, available for quality-control comparisons throughout the course of construction activity. Sample sets may be used to determine final acceptance of construction associated with each set.
 - a. Samples not incorporated into the Work, or otherwise designated as Owner's property, are the property of Contractor.
- D. Contractor's Construction Schedule: Submit within ten (10) calendar days of the effective date of the Agreement and not less than seven (7) calendar days before the scheduled start of construction. Contractor shall not proceed with the Work until the construction schedule has been approved, in writing, by the Engineer.
- E. Schedule of Payments: Submit a schedule of payments that the Contractor anticipates will be earned during the course of the Work at least fourteen (14) calendar days prior to submission of the first Application for Payment.
- F. Applications for Payment: Comply with requirements in Section 01290 "Payment Procedures."

2.2 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

- A. General: Prepare and submit Informational Submittals required by other Specification Sections.
 - 1. Number of Copies: Submit an electronic copy.
 - 2. Certificates and Certifications: Provide a notarized statement that includes signature of entity responsible for preparing certification. Certificates and certifications shall be signed by an officer or other individual authorized to sign documents on behalf of that entity.
 - 3. Test and Inspection Reports: Comply with requirements in Division 1 Section "Quality Requirements."
- B. Qualification Data: Prepare written information that demonstrates capabilities and experience of firm or person. Include lists of completed projects with project names and addresses, names and addresses of Engineers and owners, and other information specified.
- C. Product Certificates: Prepare written statements on manufacturer's letterhead certifying that product complies with requirements.
- D. Welding Certificates: Prepare written certification that welding procedures and personnel comply with requirements. Submit record of Welding Procedure Specification (WPS) and Procedure Qualification Record (PQR) on AWS forms. Include names of firms and personnel certified.
- E. Installer Certificates: Prepare written statements on manufacturer's letterhead certifying that Installer complies with requirements and, where required, is authorized for this specific Project.

- F. Manufacturer Certificates: Prepare written statements on manufacturer's letterhead certifying that manufacturer complies with requirements. Include evidence of manufacturing experience where required.
- G. Material Certificates: Prepare written statements on manufacturer's letterhead certifying that material complies with requirements.
- H. Material Test Reports: Prepare reports written by a qualified testing agency, on testing agency's standard form, indicating and interpreting test results of material for compliance with requirements.
- I. Compatibility Test Reports: Prepare reports written by a qualified testing agency, on testing agency's standard form, indicating and interpreting results of compatibility tests performed before installation of product. Include written recommendations for primers and substrate preparation needed for adhesion.
- J. Field Test Reports: Prepare reports written by a qualified testing agency, on testing agency's standard form, indicating and interpreting results of field tests performed either during installation of product or after product is installed in its final location, for compliance with requirements.
- K. Product Test Reports: Prepare written reports indicating current product produced by manufacturer complies with requirements. Base reports on evaluation of tests performed by manufacturer and witnessed by a qualified testing agency, or on comprehensive tests performed by a qualified testing agency.
- L. Maintenance Data: Prepare written and graphic instructions and procedures for operation and normal maintenance of products and equipment. Comply with requirements in Division 1 Section "Closeout Procedures."
- M. Design Data: Prepare written and graphic information, including, but not limited to, performance and design criteria, list of applicable codes and regulations, and calculations. Include list of assumptions and other performance and design criteria and a summary of loads. Include load diagrams if applicable. Provide name and version of software, if any, used for calculations. Include page numbers.
- N. Manufacturer's Instructions: Prepare written or published information that documents manufacturer's recommendations, guidelines, and procedures for installing or operating a product or equipment. Include name of product and name, address, and telephone number of manufacturer. Include the following, as applicable:
 - 1. Preparation of substrates.
 - 2. Required substrate tolerances.
 - 3. Sequence of installation or erection.
 - 4. Required installation tolerances.
 - 5. Required adjustments.
 - 6. Recommendations for cleaning and protection.
- O. Manufacturer's Field Reports: Prepare written information documenting factoryauthorized service representative's tests and inspections. Include the following, as applicable:
 - 1. Name, address, and telephone number of factory-authorized service representative making report.
 - 2. Statement on condition of substrates and their acceptability for installation of product.
 - 3. Statement that products at Project site comply with requirements.
 - 4. Summary of installation procedures being followed, whether they comply with requirements and, if not, what corrective action was taken.
 - 5. Results of operational and other tests and a statement of whether observed performance complies with requirements.
 - 6. Statement whether conditions, products, and installation will affect warranty.

- 7. Other required items indicated in individual Specification Sections.
- P. Insurance Certificates and Bonds: Prepare written information indicating current status of insurance or bonding coverage. Include name of entity covered by insurance or bond, limits of coverage, amounts of deductibles, if any, and term of the coverage.
- Q. Material Safety Data Sheets: Submit information directly to Owner. If submitted to Engineer, Engineer will not review this information but will return it with no action taken.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 CONTRACTOR'S REVIEW

- A. Review each submittal and check for compliance with the Contract Documents. Note corrections and field dimensions. Mark with approval stamp before submitting to Engineer.
- B. Approval Stamp: Stamp each submittal with a uniform, approval stamp. Include Project name and location, submittal number, Specification Section title and number, name of reviewer, date of Contractor's approval, and statement certifying that submittal has been reviewed, checked, and approved for compliance with the Contract Documents.

3,2 ENGINEER'S ACTION

- A. General: Engineer will not review submittals that do not bear Contractor's approval stamp and will return them without action.
- B. Action Submittals: Engineer will review each submittal to evaluate compliance with Contract Documents, make marks to indicate corrections or modifications required, and return it. The Engineer's review and notations with respect to shop drawings and other submittals do not relieve the Contractor of fully satisfying the Contract Documents in any way and all respects. Engineer will stamp each submittal with an action stamp to indicate action taken, and additional submittal requirements, if any, will be marked as follows:
 - 1. If the returned item is marked "Rejected", the Engineer has determined that the submittal is not adequate to establish that there is compliance with the Contract Documents and a new submission is required.
 - 2. If the returned item is marked "Revise and Resubmit", it signifies that substantial changes in the shop drawing or other submittals are necessary and that the item must be resubmitted to the Engineer for further review.
 - 3. If the item is marked "Returned with Notations", it signifies that the Engineer has noted minor changes or additions to the item that are necessary to satisfy the Contract Documents and that a resubmittal is not necessary unless otherwise noted.
- C. Informational Submittals: Engineer will review each submittal and will not return it, or will reject and return it if it does not comply with requirements. Engineer will forward each submittal to appropriate party.
- D. Submittals not required by the Contract Documents will not be reviewed and may be discarded.

SECTION 01420 - REFERENCES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 DEFINITIONS

- A. General: Basic Contract definitions are included in the General Conditions.
- B. "Approved": When used to convey Engineer's action on Contractor's submittals, applications, and requests, "approved" is limited to Engineer's duties and responsibilities as stated in the General Conditions.
- C. "Directed": A command or instruction by Engineer. Other terms including "requested," "authorized," "selected," "approved," "required," and "permitted" have the same meaning as "directed."
- D. "Indicated": Requirements expressed by graphic representations or in written form on Drawings, in Specifications, and in other Contract Documents. Other terms including "shown," "noted," "scheduled," and "specified" have the same meaning as "indicated."
- E. "Regulations": Laws, ordinances, statutes, and lawful orders issued by authorities having jurisdiction, and rules, conventions, and agreements within the construction industry that control performance of the Work.
- F. "Furnish": Supply and deliver to Project site, ready for unloading, unpacking, assembly, installation, and similar operations.
- G. "Install": Operations at Project site including unloading, temporarily storing, unpacking, assembling, erecting, placing, anchoring, applying, working to dimension, finishing, curing, protecting, cleaning, and similar operations.
- H. "Provide": Furnish and install, complete and ready for the intended use.
- I. "Installer": Contractor or another entity engaged by Contractor as an employee, Subcontractor, or Sub-subcontractor, to perform a particular construction operation, including installation, erection, application, and similar operations.
 - 1. Using a term such as "carpentry" does not imply that certain construction activities must be performed by accredited or unionized individuals of a corresponding generic name, such as "carpenter." It also does not imply that requirements specified apply exclusively to tradespeople of the corresponding generic name.
- J. "Experienced": When used with an entity, "experienced" means having successfully completed a minimum of five (5) previous projects similar in size and scope to this Project; being familiar with special requirements indicated; and having complied with requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.
- K. "Project Site": Space available for performing construction activities. The extent of Project site is shown on Drawings and may or may not be identical with the description of the land on which Project is to be built.

1.2 INDUSTRY STANDARDS

- A. Applicability of Standards: Unless the Contract Documents include more stringent requirements, applicable construction industry standards have the same force and effect as if bound or copied directly into the Contract Documents to the extent referenced. Such standards are made a part of the Contract Documents by reference.
- B. Publication Dates: Comply with standards in effect as of date of the Contract Documents, unless otherwise indicated.

- C. Conflicting Requirements: If compliance with two or more standards is specified and the standards establish different or conflicting requirements for minimum quantities or quality levels, comply with the most stringent requirement. Refer uncertainties and requirements that are different, but apparently equal, to Engineer for a decision before proceeding.
 - 1. Minimum Quantity or Quality Levels: The quantity or quality level shown or specified shall be the minimum provided or performed. The actual installation may comply exactly with the minimum quantity or quality specified, or it may exceed the minimum within reasonable limits. To comply with these requirements, indicated numeric values are minimum or maximum, as appropriate, for the context of requirements. Refer uncertainties to Engineer for a decision before proceeding.
- D. Abbreviations and Acronyms for Standards and Regulations: Where abbreviations and acronyms are used in Specifications or other Contract Documents, they shall mean the recognized name of the standards and regulations in the following list. Names, telephone numbers, and Web-site addresses are subject to change and are believed to be accurate and up-to-date as of the date of the Contract Documents.

ADAAG	Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities Available from Access Board <u>www.access-board.gov</u>	(800) 872-2253 (202) 272-5434
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations Available from Government Printing Office <u>www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr</u>	(888) 293-6498 (302) 512-1530
DOD	Department of Defense Specifications and Standards Available from Defense Automated Printing Service <u>www.astimage.daps.dia.mil/online</u>	(215) 697-6257
FED-STD	Federal Standard (See FS)	
FS	Federal Specification Available from Defense Automated Printing Service <u>www.astimage.daps.dia.mil/online</u> Available from General Services Administration <u>www.fss.gsa.gov/pub/fed-specs.cfm</u> Available from National Institute of Building Sciences <u>www.nibs.org</u>	(215) 697-6257 (202) 619-8925 (202) 289-7800
MILSPEC	Military Specification and Standards Available from Defense Automated Printing Service www.astimage.daps.dia.mil/online	(215) 697-6257
UFAS	Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards Available from access Board <u>www.access-board.gov</u>	(800) 872-2253 (202) 272-5434

1.3 ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

A. Industry Organizations: Where abbreviations and acronyms are used in Specifications or other Contract Documents, they shall mean the recognized name of the entities in the following list. Names, telephone numbers, and Web-site addresses are subject to change and are believed to be accurate and up-to-date as of the date of the Contract Documents.

AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and	(202) 624-5800
	Transportation Officials	X Y
	www.aashto.org	

ACI	American Concrete Institute/ACI International <u>www.aci-int.org</u>	(248) 848-3700
ACPA	American Concrete Pipe Association www.concrete-pipe.org	(972) 506-7216
AISC	American Institute of Steel Construction	(800) 644-2400 (312) 670-2400
AISI	American Iron and Steel Institute www.steel.org	(202) 452-7100
ANSI	American National Standards Institute www.ansi.org	(202) 293-8020
ASCE	American Society of Civil Engineers www.asce.org	(800) 548-2723 (703) 295-6300
ASHRAE	American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Engineers <u>www.ashrae.org</u>	(800) 527-4723
ASME	ASME International (The American Society of Mechanical Engineers International) www.asme.org	(800) 843-2763 (212) 591-7722
ASSE	American Society of Sanitary Engineers www.asse-plumbing.org	(440) 835-3040
ASTM	ASTM International (American Society for Testing and Materials International) www.astm.org	(610) 832-9585
AWS	American Welding Society www.aws.org	(800) 443-9353 (305) 443-9353
AWWA	American Water Works Association	(800) 926-7337
BHMA	Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association www.buildershardware.com	(212) 297-2122
CLFMI	Chain Link Fence Manufacturers Institute www.chainlinkinfo.org	(301) 596-2583
CPPA	Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe Association www.cppa-info.org	(800) 510-2772 (202) 462-9607
CRSI	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute www.crsi.org	(847) 517-1200
CSA	CSA International (Formerly: IAS – International Approval Services) www.csa-international.org	(800) 463-6727 (416) 747-4000
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute (The) <u>www.csinet.org</u>	(800) 689-2900 (703) 684-0300
н	Hydraulic Institute www.pumps.org	(888)786-7744 (973) 267-9700

HMMA	Hollow Metal Manufacturers Association (See NAAMM)	
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc.) <u>www.ieee.org</u>	(212) 419-7900
MBMA	Metal Building Manufacturers Association www.mbma.com	(216) 241-7333
NCMA	National Concrete Masonry Association www.ncma.org	(703) 713-1900
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association <u>www.nfpa.org</u>	(800) 344-3555 (617-770-3000
NSF	NSF International (National Sanitation Foundation International) www.nsf.org	(800) 673-6275 (734) 769-8010
PCI	Precast/Prestressed Concrete Institute www.pci.org	(312) 786-0300
SDI	Steel Door Institute www.steeldoor.org	(440) 899-0010
SSPC	SSPC: The Society for Protective Coatings www.sspc.org	(877) 281-7772 (412) 281-2331
STI	Steel Tank Institute www.steeltank.com	(847) 438-8265
UL	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. www.ul.com	(800) 704-4050 (847) 272-8800
UNI	Uni-bell PVC Pipe Association www.uni-bell.org	(972) 243-3902
WASTEC	Waste Equipment Technology Association www.wastec.org	(800) 424-2869 (202) 244-4700

B. Federal Government Agencies: Where abbreviations and acronyms are used in Specifications or other Contract Documents, they shall mean the recognized name of the entities in the following list. Names, telephone numbers, and Web-site addresses are subject to change and are believed to be accurate and up-to-date as of the date of the Contract Documents.

CE	Army Corps of Engineers www.usace.army.mil	
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency www.epa.gov	(202) 260-2090
GSA	General Services Administration www.gsa.gov	(202) 708-5082
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development www.hud.gov	(202) 708-1112
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Technology www.nist.gov	(301) 975-6478
OSHA	Occupational Safety & Health Administration <u>www.osha.gov</u>	(800) 321-6742 (202) 693-1999

RUS	Rural Utilities Service (See USDA)	(202) 720-9540
USDA	Department of Agriculture www.usda.gov	(202) 720-2791

C. State Government Agencies: Where abbreviations and acronyms are used in Specifications or other Contract Documents, they shall mean the recognized name of the entities in the following list. Names, telephone numbers, and Web-site addresses are subject to change and are believed to be accurate and up-to-date as of the date of the Contract Documents.

DelDOT	Delaware Department of Transportation www.deldot.gov	(302) 760-2080
DNREC	Delaware Department of Natural Resources And Environmental Control www.dnrec.state.de.us	(302) 739-4506

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (Not Used)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (Not Used)

SECTION 01500 - TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes requirements for temporary facilities and controls, including temporary utilities, support facilities, field offices and security and protection facilities.
- B. Temporary utilities include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Sanitary facilities, including toilets, wash facilities, and drinking-water facilities.
 - 2. Electric power service.
- C. Support facilities include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Storage and fabrication sheds.
 - 2. Dewatering facilities.
- D. Security and protection facilities include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Environmental protection.
 - 2. Storm water control.
 - 3. Tree and plant protection.
 - 4. Security enclosure and lockup.
 - 5. Barricades, warning signs, and lights.
- E. Related Sections include the following:
 - 1. Section 01330 "Submittal Procedures" for procedures for submitting copies of implementation and termination schedule and utility reports.
 - 2. Section 01700 "Execution Requirements" for progress cleaning requirements.

1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Standards: Comply with ANSI A10.6, NECA's "Temporary Electrical Facilities," and NFPA 241.
 - 1. Trade Jurisdictions: Assigned responsibilities for installation and operation of temporary utilities are not intended to interfere with trade regulations and union jurisdictions.
 - 2. Electric Service: Comply with NECA, NEMA, and UL standards and regulations for temporary electric service. Install service to comply with NFPA 70.
- B. Tests and Inspections: Arrange for authorities having jurisdiction to test and inspect each temporary utility before use. Obtain required certifications and permits.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. General: Provide new materials. Undamaged, previously used materials in serviceable condition may be used if acceptable to Engineer. Provide materials suitable for use intended.
- B. Portable Chain-Link Fencing: Minimum 2-inch 9-gage, galvanized steel, chain-link fence fabric; minimum 6 feet high with galvanized steel pipe posts; minimum 2-3/8-inch OD line

posts and 2-7/8-inch OD corner and pull posts, with 1-5/8-inch OD top and bottom rails. Provide concrete bases for supporting posts.

2.2 EQUIPMENT

- A. General: Provide new equipment. Undamaged, previously used equipment in serviceable condition may be used if acceptable to Engineer. Provide equipment suitable for use intended.
- B. Fire Extinguishers: Hand carried, portable, UL rated. Provide class and extinguishing agent as indicated or a combination of extinguishers of NFPA-recommended classes for exposures.
 - 1. Comply with NFPA 10 and NFPA 241 for classification, extinguishing agent, and size required by location and class of fire exposure.
- C. Self-Contained Toilet Units: Single-occupant units of chemical, aerated recirculation, or combustion type; vented; fully enclosed with a glass-fiber-reinforced polyester shell or similar nonabsorbent material.
- D. Drinking-Water Fixtures: Containerized, tap-dispenser, bottled-water drinking-water units, including paper cup supply.
- E. Electrical Outlets: Properly configured, NEMA-polarized outlets to prevent insertion of 110- to 120-V plugs into higher-voltage outlets; equipped with ground-fault circuit interrupters, reset button, and pilot light.
- F. Power Distribution System Circuits: Where permitted and overhead and exposed for surveillance, wiring circuits, not exceeding 125-V ac, 20-A rating, and lighting circuits may be nonmetallic sheathed cable.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION, GENERAL

- A. Locate facilities where they will serve Project adequately and result in minimum interference with performance of the Work. Secure portable or mobile buildings when used. Relocate and modify facilities as required.
- B. Provide each facility ready for use when needed to avoid delay. Maintain and modify as required. Do not remove until facilities are no longer needed or are replaced by authorized use of completed permanent facilities.

3.2 TEMPORARY UTILITY INSTALLATION

- A. General: Engage appropriate local utility company to install temporary service or connect to existing service. Where utility company provides only part of the service, provide the remainder with matching, compatible materials and equipment. Comply with utility company recommendations.
 - 1. Arrange with utility company, Owner, and existing users for time when service can be interrupted, if necessary, to make connections for temporary services.
- B. Sanitary Facilities: Provide temporary toilets, wash facilities, and drinking-water fixtures. Comply with regulations and health codes for type, number, location, operation, and maintenance of fixtures and facilities.
 - 1. Disposable Supplies: Provide toilet tissue, paper towels, paper cups, and similar disposable materials for each facility. Maintain adequate supply. Provide covered waste containers for disposal of used material.

- 2. Toilets: Install self-contained toilet units. Shield toilets to ensure privacy.
- C. Drinking-Water Facilities: Provide drinking water, water containers and paper cups for use by all workmen employed on the project.
- D. Electric Power Service: Provide weatherproof, grounded electric power service and distribution system of sufficient size, capacity, and power characteristics during construction period. Include meters, transformers, overload-protected disconnecting means, automatic ground-fault interrupters, and main distribution switchgear.
 - 1. Install electric power service underground, unless overhead service must be used.
 - 2. Install power distribution wiring overhead and rise vertically where least exposed to damage.
- E. Electric Distribution: Provide receptacle outlets adequate for connection of power tools and equipment.
 - 1. Provide waterproof connectors to connect separate lengths of electrical power cords if single lengths will not reach areas where construction activities are in progress. Do not exceed safe length-voltage ratio.
 - 2. Provide warning signs at power outlets other than 110 to 120 V.

3.3 SUPPORT FACILITIES INSTALLATION

- A. General: Locate field offices, storage sheds, sanitary facilities, and other temporary construction and support facilities within the project area as approved by the Owner.
- B. Dewatering Facilities and Drains: Comply with requirements in applicable Division 2 Sections for temporary drainage and dewatering facilities and operations not directly associated with construction activities included in individual Sections. Where feasible, use same facilities. Maintain Project site, excavations, and construction free of water.
 - 1. Dispose of rainwater in a lawful manner that will not result in flooding Project or adjoining property nor endanger permanent Work or temporary facilities.
 - 2. Remove snow and ice as required to minimize accumulations.

3.4 SECURITY AND PROTECTION FACILITIES INSTALLATION

- A. Environmental Protection: Provide protection, operate temporary facilities, and conduct construction in ways and by methods that comply with environmental regulations and that minimize possible air, waterway, and subsoil contamination or pollution or other undesirable effects. Avoid using tools and equipment that produce harmful noise. Restrict use of noise-making tools and equipment to hours that will minimize complaints from persons or firms near Project site.
- B. Storm Water Control: Provide earthen embankments and similar barriers in and around excavations and subgrade construction, sufficient to prevent flooding by runoff of storm water from heavy rains.
- C. Tree and Plant Protection: Install temporary fencing located as indicated or outside the drip line of trees to protect vegetation from construction damage. Protect tree root systems from damage, flooding, and erosion.
- D. Barricades, Warning Signs, and Lights: Comply with standards and code requirements for erecting structurally adequate barricades. Paint with appropriate colors, graphics, and warning signs to inform personnel and public of possible hazard. Where appropriate and needed, provide lighting, including flashing red or amber lights.

3.5 OPERATION, TERMINATION, AND REMOVAL

- A. Supervision: Enforce strict discipline in use of temporary facilities. To minimize waste and abuse, limit availability of temporary facilities to essential and intended uses.
- B. Pay all installation, maintenance and operation costs for the Engineer's field offices, including but not limited to telephone service (local and long-distance calls), electrical service, sanitary facilities, drinking water, heating fuel, etc.
- C. Maintenance: Maintain and clean temporary facilities, furnishings, equipment, and services weekly until removal. Protect from damage caused by freezing temperatures and similar elements.
- D. Termination and Removal: Remove temporary facilities, contents, and services when no longer needed, or no later than Substantial Completion. Complete or, if necessary, restore permanent construction that may have been delayed because of interference with temporary facility. Repair damaged Work, clean exposed surfaces, and replace construction that cannot be satisfactorily repaired.
 - 1. Materials and facilities that constitute temporary facilities are the property of Contractor.
 - 2. Remove foundations and debris from temporary facilities. Clean site and grade to required elevations.
 - 3. Remove temporary paving not intended for or acceptable for integration into permanent paving. Where area is intended for landscape development, remove soil and aggregate fill that do not comply with requirements for fill or subsoil. Remove materials contaminated with road oil, asphalt and other petrochemical compounds, and other substances that might impair growth of plant materials or lawns. Repair or replace street paving, curbs, and sidewalks at temporary entrances, as required by authorities having jurisdiction.

SECTION 01600 - PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for selecting products for use in Project; product delivery, storage, and handling; manufacturers' standard warranties on products; special warranties; product substitutions; and comparable products.
- B. See Division 1 Section 01770 "Closeout Procedures" for submitting warranties for contract closeout.
- C. See Divisions 2 through 16 Sections for specific requirements for warranties on products and installations specified to be warranted.

1.2 DEFINITIONS

- A. Products: Items purchased for incorporating into the Work, whether purchased for Project or taken from previously purchased stock. The term "product" includes the terms "material," "equipment," "system," and terms of similar intent.
 - 1. Named Products: Items identified by manufacturer's product name, including make or model number or other designation, shown or listed in manufacturer's published product literature, that is current as of date of the Contract Documents.
 - 2. New Products: Items that have not previously been incorporated into another project or facility. Products salvaged or recycled from other projects are not considered new products.
 - 3. Comparable Product: Product that is demonstrated and approved through submittal process, or where indicated as a product substitution, to have the indicated qualities related to type, function, dimension, in-service performance, physical properties, appearance, and other characteristics that equal or exceed those of specified product.
- B. Substitutions: Changes in products, materials, equipment, and methods of construction from those required by the Contract Documents and proposed by Contractor.
- C. Basis-of-Design Product Specification: Where a specific manufacturer's product is named and accompanied by the words "basis of design," including make or model number or other designation, to establish the significant qualities related to type, function, dimension, in-service performance, physical properties, appearance, and other characteristics for purposes of evaluating comparable products of other named manufacturers.
- D. Manufacturer's Warranty: Preprinted written warranty published by individual manufacturer for a particular product and specifically endorsed by manufacturer to Owner.
- E. Special Warranty: Written warranty required by or incorporated into the Contract Documents, either to extend time limit provided by manufacturer's warranty or to provide more rights for Owner.

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Compatibility of Options: If Contractor is given option of selecting between two or more products for use on Project, product selected shall be compatible with products previously selected, even if previously selected products were also options.

1.4 PRODUCT DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Deliver, store, and handle products using means and methods that will prevent damage, deterioration, and loss, including theft. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 1. Schedule delivery to minimize long-term storage at Project site and to prevent overcrowding of construction spaces.
 - 2. Coordinate delivery with installation time to ensure minimum holding time for items that are flammable, hazardous, easily damaged, or sensitive to deterioration, theft, and other losses.
 - 3. Deliver products to Project site in an undamaged condition in manufacturer's original sealed container or other packaging system, complete with labels and instructions for handling, storing, unpacking, protecting, and installing.
 - 4. Inspect products on delivery to ensure compliance with the Contract Documents and to ensure that products are undamaged and properly protected.
 - 5. Store products to allow for inspection and measurement of quantity or counting of units.
 - 6. Store materials in a manner that will not endanger Project structure.
 - 7. Store products that are subject to damage by the elements, under cover in a weathertight enclosure above ground, with ventilation adequate to prevent condensation.
 - 8. Comply with product manufacturer's written instructions for temperature, humidity, ventilation, and weather-protection requirements for storage.
 - 9. Protect stored products from damage.

1.5 PRODUCT WARRANTIES

- A. Warranties specified in other Sections shall be in addition to, and run concurrent with, other warranties required by the Contract Documents. Manufacturer's disclaimers and limitations on product warranties do not relieve Contractor of obligations under requirements of the Contract Documents.
- B. Special Warranties: Prepare a written document that contains appropriate terms and identification, ready for execution. Submit a draft for approval before final execution.
 - 1. Manufacturer's Standard Form: Modified to include Project-specific information and properly executed.
 - 2. Refer to Divisions 2 through 16 Sections for specific content requirements and particular requirements for submitting special warranties.
- C. Submittal Time: Comply with requirements in Division 1 Section 01770 "Closeout Procedures."

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 PRODUCT OPTIONS

- A. General Product Requirements: Provide products that comply with the Contract Documents, that are undamaged and, unless otherwise indicated, that are new at time of installation.
 - 1. Provide products complete with accessories, and other items needed for a complete installation and indicated use and effect.
 - 2. Standard Products: If available, and unless custom products or nonstandard options are specified, provide standard products of types that have been produced and used successfully in similar situations on other projects.
 - 3. Owner reserves the right to limit selection to products with warranties not in conflict with requirements of the Contract Documents.

- 4. Where products are accompanied by the term "as selected," Owner will make selection.
- 5. Where products are accompanied by the term "match sample," sample to be matched is Owner's.
- 6. Descriptive, performance, and reference standard requirements in the Specifications establish "salient characteristics" of products.
- B. Product Selection Procedures: Procedures for product selection include the following:
 - 1. Product: Where Specification paragraphs or subparagraphs titled "Product" name a single product and manufacturer, provide the product named. Substitutions may be considered, unless otherwise indicated.
 - 2. Manufacturer/Source: Where Specification paragraphs or subparagraphs titled "Manufacturer" or "Source" name single manufacturers or sources, provide a product by the manufacturer or from the source named that complies with requirements. Substitutions may be considered, unless otherwise indicated.
 - 3. Products: Where Specification paragraphs or subparagraphs titled "Products" introduce a list of names of both products and manufacturers, provide one of the products listed that complies with requirements. Substitutions may be considered, unless otherwise indicated.
 - 4. Manufacturers: Where Specification paragraphs or subparagraphs titled "Manufacturers" introduce a list of manufacturers' names, provide a product by one of the manufacturers listed that complies with requirements. Substitutions may be considered, unless otherwise indicated.
 - 5. Available Products: Where Specification paragraphs or subparagraphs titled "Available Products" introduce a list of names of both products and manufacturers, provide one of the products listed or another product that complies with requirements. Comply with provisions in "Comparable Products" Article to obtain approval for use of an unnamed product.
 - 6. Available Manufacturers: Where Specification paragraphs or subparagraphs titled "Available Manufacturers" introduce a list of manufacturers' names, provide a product by one of the manufacturers listed or another manufacturer that complies with requirements. Comply with provisions in "Comparable Products" Article to obtain approval for use of an unnamed product.
 - 7. Basis-of-Design Products: Where Specification paragraphs or subparagraphs titled "Basis-of-Design Product" are included and also introduce or refer to a list of manufacturers' names, provide either the specified product or a comparable product by one of the other named manufacturers. Drawings and Specifications indicate sizes, profiles, dimensions, and other characteristics that are based on the product named. Comply with provisions in "Comparable Products" Article to obtain approval for use of an unnamed product. Substitutions may be considered, unless otherwise indicated.
 - 8. Visual Matching Specification: Where Specifications require matching an established Sample, select a product (and manufacturer) that complies with requirements and matches Engineer's sample. Engineer's decision will be final on whether a proposed product matches satisfactorily.
 - a. If no product available within specified category matches satisfactorily and complies with other specified requirements, comply with provisions of the Contract Documents on "substitutions" for selection of a matching product.
 - 9. Visual Selection Specification: Where Specifications include the phrase "as selected from manufacturer's colors, patterns, textures" or a similar phrase, select a product (and manufacturer) that complies with other specified requirements.

- a. Standard Range: Where Specifications include the phrase "standard range of colors, patterns, textures" or similar phrase, Owner will select color, pattern, or texture from manufacturer's product line that does not include premium items.
- b. Full Range: Where Specifications include the phrase "full range of colors, patterns, textures" or similar phrase, Owner will select color, pattern, or texture from manufacturer's product line that includes both standard and premium items.

2.2 PRODUCT SUBSTITUTIONS

- A. Timing: Engineer will consider requests for substitution if received within 15 days after the Notice of Award. Requests received after that time may be considered or rejected at discretion of Engineer.
- B. Conditions: Engineer will consider Contractor's request for substitution when the following conditions are satisfied. If the following conditions are not satisfied, Engineer will return requests without action, except to record noncompliance with these requirements:
 - 1. Requested substitution offers Owner a substantial advantage in cost, time, energy conservation, or other considerations, after deducting additional responsibilities Owner must assume. Owner's additional responsibilities may include compensation to Engineer for redesign and evaluation services, increased cost of other construction by Owner, and similar considerations.
 - Requested substitution does not require extensive revisions to the Contract Documents.
 - 3. Requested substitution is consistent with the Contract Documents and will produce indicated results.
 - 4. Substitution request is fully documented and properly submitted.
 - 5. Requested substitution will not adversely affect Contractor's Construction Schedule.
 - 6. Requested substitution has received necessary approvals of authorities having jurisdiction.
 - 7. Requested substitution is compatible with other portions of the Work.
 - 8. Requested substitution has been coordinated with other portions of the Work.
 - 9. Requested substitution provides specified warranty.

2.3 COMPARABLE PRODUCTS

- A. Where products or manufacturers are specified by name, submit the following, in addition to other required submittals, to obtain approval of an unnamed product:
 - 1. Evidence that the proposed product does not require extensive revisions to the Contract Documents, that it is consistent with the Contract Documents and will produce the indicated results, and that it is compatible with other portions of the Work.
 - 2. Detailed comparison of significant qualities of proposed product with those named in the Specifications. Significant qualities include attributes such as performance, weight, size, durability, visual effect, and specific features and requirements indicated.
 - 3. Evidence that proposed product provides specified warranty.
 - 4. List of similar installations for completed projects with project names and addresses and names and addresses of architects and owners, if requested.
 - 5. Samples, if requested.

PART 3 - EXECUTION (Not Used)

SECTION 01700 - EXECUTION REQUIREMENTS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes general procedural requirements governing execution of the Work including, but not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Construction layout.
 - 2. Field engineering and surveying.
 - 3. General installation of products.
 - 4. Progress cleaning.
 - 5. Starting and adjusting.
 - 6. Protection of installed construction.
 - 7. Correction of the Work.
 - 8. Maintenance of Traffic
 - 9. Preconstruction and progress meetings.
 - 10. Progress schedules.
 - 11. Construction phasing and operation of existing facilities.
- B. Related Sections include the following:
 - 1. Division 1 Section 01330 "Submittal Procedures" for submitting surveys.
 - 2. Division 1 Section 01770 "Closeout Procedures" for submitting Project Record Documents, recording of Owner-accepted deviations from indicated lines and levels, and final cleaning.

1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Land Surveyor Qualifications: A professional land surveyor who is legally qualified to practice in jurisdiction where Project is located and who is experienced in providing land-surveying services of the kind indicated.
- PART 2 PRODUCTS (Not Used)

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Existing Conditions: The existence and location of site improvements, utilities, and other construction indicated as existing are not guaranteed. Before beginning work, investigate and verify the existence and location of mechanical and electrical systems and other construction affecting the Work.
- B. Acceptance of Conditions: Examine substrates, areas, and conditions, with Installer or Applicator present where indicated, for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances and other conditions affecting performance. Record observations.
- 3.2 PREPARATION
 - A. Existing Utility Information: Furnish information to local utility that is necessary to adjust, move, or relocate existing utility structures, utility poles, lines, services, or other utility appurtenances located in or affected by construction. Coordinate with authorities having jurisdiction.

- Β. Existing Utility Interruptions: Do not interrupt utilities serving facilities occupied by Owner or others unless permitted under the following conditions and then only after arranging to provide temporary utility services according to requirements indicated:
 - 1. Notify Engineer not less than two (2) days in advance of proposed utility interruptions.
 - 2. Do not proceed with utility interruptions without Engineer's written permission.
- C. Field Measurements: Take field measurements as required to fit the Work properly. Recheck measurements before installing each product. Where portions of the Work are indicated to fit to other construction, verify dimensions of other construction by field measurements before fabrication. Coordinate fabrication schedule with construction progress to avoid delaying the Work.
- Space Requirements: Verify space requirements and dimensions of items shown D. diagrammatically on Drawings.
- Ε. Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions: Immediately on discovery of the need for clarification of the Contract Documents, submit a request for information to Engineer. Include a detailed description of problem encountered, together with recommendations for changing the Contract Documents.

3.3 UTILITIES

- Α. The Contractor shall plan for and implement all necessary requirements to prevent damage to any existing underground utility including, but not limited to, the following:
 - 1. To request from the office of each operator having a utility in the area, the location and other pertinent information regarding these utilities not less than two (2) working days but no more than ten (10) working days prior to the day of commencement of work in the area.
 - 2. To inform each person employed by the Contractor at the site of such work of the information obtained regarding the location of utilities and other pertinent information.
 - 3. To report any break, leak, dent, gouge, groove, or other damage to the operator immediately.
 - To alert immediately the occupants of the premises as to any emergency that 4. the Contractor may create or discover.
- Β. The Contractor's attention is directed to the fact that the locations of existing utilities and other structures shown on the Drawings are approximate only. Prior to any construction activities, the Contractor shall have the utility company locate them or determine the location of the utilities. The Contractor shall take all necessary measures to protect utilities or arrange for relocation during construction. Any damage to utilities shall be repaired by the Contractor at his expense according to the requirements of the utility specifications. The following utilities are located in or adjacent to the construction site.
 - Electric Service Delmarva Power 1.
 - Telephone Services Verizon Delaware
 - 2. 3. Storm Drainage – DelDOT, The Town of Millsboro Water Service – The Town of Millsboro Sewer System – The Town of Millsboro
 - 4.
 - 5.
 - Gas Utility Chesapeake Utilities 6.
 - 7. Cable Service - Mediacom

3.4 CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT

Α. Verification: Before proceeding to lay out the Work, verify layout information shown on Drawings, in relation to the property survey and existing benchmarks. If discrepancies are discovered, notify Engineer promptly.

- B. General: Engage a land surveyor to lay out the Work using accepted surveying practices.
 - 1. Establish benchmarks and control points to set lines and levels as needed to locate each element of Project.
 - 2. Establish dimensions within tolerances indicated. Do not scale Drawings to obtain required dimensions.
 - 3. Inform installers of lines and levels to which they must comply.
 - 4. Check the location, level and plumb, of every major element as the Work progresses.
 - 5. Notify Engineer when deviations from required lines and levels exceed allowable tolerances.
 - 6. Close site surveys with an error of closure equal to or less than the standard established by authorities having jurisdiction.
- C. Site Improvements: Locate and lay out site improvements, including pavements, grading, fill and topsoil placement, utility slopes, and invert elevations.
- D. Building Lines and Levels: Locate and lay out control lines and levels for structures, building foundations, column grids, and floor levels, including those required for mechanical and electrical work. Transfer survey markings and elevations for use with control lines and levels. Level foundations and piers from two or more locations.
- E. Record Log: Maintain a log of layout control work. Record deviations from required lines and levels. Include beginning and ending dates and times of surveys, weather conditions, name and duty of each survey party member, and types of instruments and tapes used. Make the log available for reference by Engineer.

3.5 FIELD ENGINEERING

- A. Reference Points: Locate existing permanent benchmarks, control points, and similar reference points before beginning the Work. Preserve and protect permanent benchmarks and control points during construction operations.
 - 1. Do not change or relocate existing benchmarks or control points without prior written approval of Engineer. Report lost or destroyed permanent benchmarks or control points promptly. Report the need to relocate permanent benchmarks or control points to Engineer before proceeding.
 - 2. Replace lost or destroyed permanent benchmarks and control points promptly. Base replacements on the original survey control points.

3.6 INSTALLATION

- A. General: Locate the Work and components of the Work accurately, in correct alignment and elevation, as indicated.
 - 1. Make vertical work plumb and make horizontal work level.
 - 2. Where space is limited, install components to maximize space available for maintenance and ease of removal for replacement.
 - 3. Conceal pipes, ducts, and wiring in finished areas, unless otherwise indicated...
- B. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions and recommendations for installing products in applications indicated.
- C. Install products at the time and under conditions that will ensure the best possible results. Maintain conditions required for product performance until Substantial Completion.

- D. Conduct construction operations so no part of the Work is subjected to damaging operations or loading in excess of that expected during normal conditions of occupancy.
- E. Tools and Equipment: Do not use tools or equipment that produce harmful noise levels.
- F. Anchors and Fasteners: Provide anchors and fasteners as required to anchor each component securely in place, accurately located and aligned with other portions of the Work.
 - 1. Mounting Heights: Where mounting heights are not indicated, mount components at heights directed by Engineer.
 - 2. Allow for building movement, including thermal expansion and contraction.
- G. Joints: Make joints of uniform width. Where joint locations in exposed work are not indicated, arrange joints for the best visual effect. Fit exposed connections together to form hairline joints.
- H. Hazardous Materials: Use products, cleaners, and installation materials that are not considered hazardous.

3.7 PROGRESS CLEANING

- A. General: Clean Project site and work areas daily, including common areas. Coordinate progress cleaning for joint-use areas where more than one installer has worked. Enforce requirements strictly. Dispose of materials lawfully.
 - 1. Comply with requirements in NFPA 241 for removal of combustible waste materials and debris.
 - Containerize hazardous and unsanitary waste materials separately from other waste. Mark containers appropriately and dispose of legally, according to regulations.
- B. Site: Maintain Project site free of waste materials and debris.
- C. Work Areas: Clean areas where work is in progress to the level of cleanliness necessary for proper execution of the Work.
 - 1. Remove liquid spills promptly.
 - 2. Where dust would impair proper execution of the Work, broom-clean or vacuum the entire work area, as appropriate.
- D. Installed Work: Keep installed work clean. Clean installed surfaces according to written instructions of manufacturer or fabricator of product installed, using only cleaning materials specifically recommended. If specific cleaning materials are not recommended, use cleaning materials that are not hazardous to health or property and that will not damage exposed surfaces.
- E. Concealed Spaces: Remove debris from concealed spaces before enclosing the space.
- F. Exposed Surfaces: Clean exposed surfaces and protect as necessary to ensure freedom from damage and deterioration at time of Substantial Completion.
- G. Cutting and Patching: Clean areas and spaces where cutting and patching are performed. Completely remove paint, mortar, oils, putty, and similar materials.
 - 1. Thoroughly clean piping, conduit, and similar features before applying paint or other finishing materials. Restore damaged pipe covering to its original condition.

- H. Waste Disposal: Burying or burning waste materials on-site will not be permitted. Washing waste materials down sewers or into waterways will not be permitted.
- I. During handling and installation, clean and protect construction in progress and adjoining materials already in place. Apply protective covering where required to ensure protection from damage or deterioration at Substantial Completion.
- J. Clean and provide maintenance on completed construction as frequently as necessary through the remainder of the construction period. Adjust and lubricate operable components to ensure operability without damaging effects.
- K. Limiting Exposures: Supervise construction operations to assure that no part of the construction, completed or in progress, is subject to harmful, dangerous, damaging, or otherwise deleterious exposure during the construction period.

3.8 STARTING AND ADJUSTING

- A. Start equipment and operating components to confirm proper operation. Remove malfunctioning units, replace with new units, and retest.
- B. Adjust operating components for proper operation without binding. Adjust equipment for proper operation.
- C. Test each piece of equipment to verify proper operation. Test and adjust controls and safeties. Replace damaged and malfunctioning controls and equipment.

3.9 PROTECTION OF INSTALLED CONSTRUCTION

- A. Provide final protection and maintain conditions that ensure installed Work is without damage or deterioration at time of Substantial Completion.
- B. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions for temperature and relative humidity.

3.10 CORRECTION OF THE WORK

- A. Repair or remove and replace defective construction. Restore damaged substrates and finishes.
 - 1. Repairing includes replacing defective parts, refinishing damaged surfaces, touching up with matching materials, and properly adjusting operating equipment.
- B. Restore permanent facilities used during construction to their specified condition.
- C. Remove and replace damaged surfaces that are exposed to view if surfaces cannot be repaired without visible evidence of repair.
- D. Repair components that do not operate properly. Remove and replace operating components that cannot be repaired.
- E. Remove and replace chipped, scratched, and broken glass or reflective surfaces.

3.11 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

A. The Contractor shall indicate on the proposed schedule for construction any significant disruptions to the normal flow of traffic. The streets affected and the duration of the disruptions shall be indicated. The overall schedule for such disruptions, and any

revisions, shall be approved in writing by the Engineer. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer at least 48 hours prior to any proposed disruption of traffic.

- B. Any disruption of the traffic shall be fully indicated by signs, barriers, and flagmen as approved by the Engineer.
- C. The Contractor shall provide for and maintain ingress and egress to and from the properties abutting the construction project after working hours. Construction activities, which may temporarily interfere with property access, shall be coordinated in advance with the property owners.
- D. All work within the right-of-way of State maintained roadways shall be done in full conformance with the specifications and requirements of the Delaware Department of Transportation.

3.12 PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE

- A. Before any work at the site is started, a conference attended by the Contractor, Engineer, Owner and others as appropriate will be held to establish a working understanding among the parties as to the Work, procedures for handling shop Drawings and other submittals, processing Applications for payment and maintaining other records.
- B. The Contractor shall submit a proposed progress schedule for the work at the Preconstruction Conference. No work shall commence until the progress schedule has been reviewed and accepted by the Engineer.
- C. The Contractor shall submit a preliminary schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample submittals at the Preconstruction Conference. The schedule shall list each required submittal and the times for submitting, reviewing, and processing each submittal.

3.13 PROGRESS MEETINGS

- A. Progress meetings shall be held monthly unless otherwise required by the Owner or Engineer.
- B. The Contractor shall provide a revised progress schedule at each progress meeting which reflects actual work completed and any proposed adjustments for future work.

SECTION 01770 - CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for contract closeout, including, but not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Inspection procedures.
 - 2. Project Record Documents.
 - 3. Warranties.
 - 4. Maintenance Bond
 - 5. Release of Liens
 - 6. Manufacturer's Field Reports.
- B. Related Sections include the following:
 - 1. Division 1 Section 01290 "Payment Procedures" for requirements for Applications for Payment for Substantial and Final Completion.
 - 2. Division 1 Section Ó1330 "Submittal Procedures".
 - 3. Division 1 Section 01700 "Execution Requirements" for progress cleaning of Project site.
 - 4. Divisions 2 through 16 Sections for specific closeout and special cleaning requirements for products of those Sections.

1.2 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

- A. Preliminary Procedures: Before requesting inspection for determining date of substantial completion, complete the following. List items below that are incomplete in request.
 - 1. Prepare a list of items to be completed and corrected (punch list) and reasons why the Work is not complete.
 - 2. Deliver tools, spare parts, extra materials, and similar items to location designated by Owner. Label with manufacturer's name and model number where applicable.
 - 3. Complete startup testing of systems.
 - 4. Submit test/adjust/balance records.
 - 5. Terminate and remove temporary facilities from Project site, along with mockups, construction tools, and similar elements.
 - 6. Touch up and repair and restore marred exposed finishes to eliminate visual defects.
- B. Inspection: Submit a written request for inspection for substantial completion. On receipt of request, Owner and Engineer will either proceed with inspection or notify Contractor of unfulfilled requirements. Engineer will prepare the Certificate of Substantial Completion after inspection or will notify Contractor of items, either on Contractor's list or additional items identified by, that must be completed or corrected before certificate will be issued.
 - 1. Reinspection: Request reinspection when the Work identified in previous inspections as incomplete is completed or corrected.
 - 2. Results of completed inspection will form the basis of requirements for Final Acceptance.

1.3 FINAL COMPLETION

A. Inspection: Submit a written request for final inspection for acceptance. On receipt of request, Owner and Engineer will either proceed with inspection or notify Contractor of unfulfilled requirements. Engineer will prepare a final Certificate for Payment after

inspection or will notify Contractor of construction that must be completed or corrected before certificate will be issued.

- 1. Reinspection: Request reinspection when the Work identified in previous inspections as incomplete is completed or corrected.
- B. The date of Final acceptance of the total project, or partial acceptance of individual systems shall be determined by the Engineer.

1.4 PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS

- A. General: Do not use Project Record Documents for construction purposes. Protect Project Record Documents from deterioration and loss. Provide access to Project Record Documents for Engineer's reference during normal working hours.
- B. Record Drawings: Maintain and submit one set of blue- or black-line white prints of Contract Drawings and Shop Drawings.
 - 1. Mark Record Prints to show the actual installation where installation varies from that shown originally. Require individual or entity who obtained record data, whether individual or entity is Installer, subcontractor, or similar entity, to prepare the marked-up Record Prints.
 - a. Give particular attention to information on concealed elements that cannot be readily identified and recorded later.
 - b. Accurately record information in an understandable drawing technique.
 - c. Record data as soon as possible after obtaining it. Record and check the markup before enclosing concealed installations.
 - d. Mark Contract Drawings or Shop Drawings, whichever is most capable of showing actual physical conditions, completely and accurately. Where Shop Drawings are marked, show cross-reference on Contract Drawings.
 - 2. Mark record sets with erasable, red-colored pencil. Use other colors to distinguish between changes for different categories of the Work at the same location.
 - 3. Mark important additional information that was either shown schematically or omitted from original Drawings.
 - 4. Note Construction Change Directive numbers, Change Order numbers, alternate numbers, and similar identification where applicable.
 - 5. Identify and date each Record Drawing; include the designation "PROJECT RECORD DRAWING" in a prominent location. Organize into manageable sets; bind each set with durable paper cover sheets. Include identification on cover sheets.
- C. Miscellaneous Record Submittals: Assemble miscellaneous records required by other Specification Sections for miscellaneous record keeping and submittal in connection with actual performance of the Work. Bind or file miscellaneous records and identify each, ready for continued use and reference.

1.5 WARRANTIES

- A. Submittal Time: Submit written warranties on request of Engineer for designated portions of the Work where commencement of warranties other than date of Substantial Completion is indicated.
- B. Organize warranty documents into an orderly sequence based on the table of contents of the Project Manual.
- C. The Contractor shall warrant that all workmanship, material, and equipment furnished and installed under the Contract Documents shall be free of defects for a period of one

(1) year after the date of Final Acceptance by the Owner. In the event there is more than one certificate of Final Acceptance issued, the warranty shall be for one (1) year after each acceptance date. Should such defects appear, the Contractor shall repair or replace such defects at no cost to the Owner.

1.6 MAINTENANCE BOND

A. Contractor shall furnish the maintenance bond in accordance with the Supplementary Conditions.

1.7 RELEASE OF LIENS

- A. Contractor shall furnish the executed release of liens form in accordance with the Supplementary Conditions.
- PART 2 PRODUCTS (not used)

PART 3 – EXECUTION (not used)

02955 - SEWER MAIN REHABILITATION BY LINING

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION

A. Section includes requirements for lining of sewer mains by Cured in Place Pipe (CIPP) lining and installation of a resin-impregnated flexile tube.

1.2 DEFINITIONS

- A. Mainline: Sewer main.
- B. Lateral: Service pipe from property line to mainline.
- C. Lateral-Mainline Interface: Lateral connection to mainline.
- D. Lateral-Mainline Interface Seal: Watertight seal between lateral and mainline.
- E. Re-instate Lateral-Mainline Interface: Cutting open or reinstating opening in mainline liner to allow flow from lateral to enter main.

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Follow national standards and as specified herein.
- B. Personnel Involved in Installation of Pipe Liner: Certified by liner manufacturer successful completion of training in handling, insertion, trimming, reinstatement of laterals and finishing pipe liner.
- C. Engineer:
 - 1. May inspect factory materials, wet-out procedure, and loading.
- D. Internally inspect host pipe prior to lining and post-lining.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- A. Working drawings showing design calculations, soil impacts, live load, dead load, ground water impacts, materials selected, and thickness of liner.
- B. Catalog data showing manufacturer's clarifications and updates, ASTM references, material composition, specifications, physical properties and chemical resistance of liner.
- C. Manufacturer's recommended procedures for handling, storing, repairing, and installing materials selected.
- D. Method of construction.
 - 1. Access manholes and site locations.

- 2. Work dimensions.
- 3. Existing utilities. Size of working area.
- 4. Impacted portions of existing sewer. Site access points.
- 5. Bypass pumping plan: Follow Section 02960.
- E. Emergency plan detailing procedures followed in event of health and safety emergency, pump failures, sewer overflows, service backups, and sewage spillage. Maintain copy on site for duration of project.
 - 1. Address dangers associated with sewer rehabilitation work (i.e. working with large boiler trucks).
 - Identify Health and Safety officer (i.e. crew chief)
 - 3. Designated Health and Safety officer:
 - a) Responsible for providing health and safety oversight of personnel participating on project team.
 - b) Perform and document routine work area inspections, conduct safety meetings, and provide safety orientations for team members.
 - c) Have in easily accessible place following contact information;
 - i. Non emergency number.
 - ii. Contractor's health and safety representative name and number.
 - iii. Occupational health clinic number(s). Submit for review;
- F. Method of proposed point repair with details.
- G. Termination or transition details between cured in place point repair and existing sewer.
- I. Stock sheets, order forms, delivery forms, invoices, and Safety Data Sheets (SDS) for material used.
- J. Shipping manifest with;
 - 1. Date shipped.
 - 2. Origination and delivery locations. Shipping method and carrier.
 - 3. Shipping order number. Purchase order number. Shipped item.
 - 4. Stock number. Lot number.
 - 5. Manufacturer.
 - 6. Any shipping, storage, or safety requirements. Received by, and date.a) Signature of receiver.
- K. Source Quality-Control Submittals: Indicate results of factory tests and inspections
- L. Field Quality-Control Submittals: Indicate results of Contractor-furnished tests and inspections.
- M. Qualification statements: Manufacturers approval of installer
- N. Curing Logs
 - 1. Heat cured liners
 - a) Record temperatures and pressure readings per unit of time during curing process.

- 2. UV cured liners
 - a) Record the curing speed, intensity and wattage of lamps and curing temperatures per unit of time.

1.5 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS

A. Project Record Documents: Record actual locations of each service connection

1.6 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Protect, store, and handle materials during transportation and delivery, while stored on-site, and during installation following manufacturer's recommendations.
- B. Continuously monitor liner materials during transport and storage with temperature recorder and data storage or strip printer.
 - 1. Furnish Engineer with recorder readings before installation.
 - 2. Material exposed to temperatures outside of manufacturer's limits: Rejected.
- C. Material found to be defective or damaged due to manufacture or shipment:
 - 1. When Engineer deems repairable: Repair following manufacturer's recommendations.
 - 2. When Engineer deems not repairable: Rejected, removed from Contract site, and replaced under Engineer's direction.
 - 3. Repair or replacement of defective or damaged material will be at no additional cost to Owner.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

- 2.1 MATERIALS
 - A. Mainline (CIPP): Follow ASTM F1216, ASTM F1743 and ASTM F2019 as appropriate to insertion method, liner tube material and resin material proposed for fully deteriorated pipe condition.
 - 1. Wet-out liner material in controlled factory environment.
 - 2. Resin-Catalyst-Colorant-Additive Mixture:
 - a. Tested to certify liner material follows design standards before wet out.
 - b. Quantity of resin used for tube impregnation: Sufficient to fill volume of air voids in felt tube with additional 10 to 15 percent allowances for polymerization shrinkage and loss of resin through cracks and irregularities in original pipe wall.
 - 3. Heat cured liners, required amount of resin mixture: Vacuumed into felt liner material.
 - a. Point of vacuum: No further than 25 feet from point of initial resin introduction to ensure thorough resin saturation throughout length of felt tube.
 - b. Vacuum point: No further than 75 feet from leading edge of resin after vacuum in tube is established.
 - 4. UV cured liners, fiberglass liner: Saturated with appropriate resin using resin bath to minimize air entrapment and delivered to site ready for installation.
 - a. Vacuum methods: As recommended by the manufacturer.

- 5. Leading edge of resin slug:
 - a. As near to perpendicular as possible.
 - b. Wet-out liner is fed onto conveyor system and through roller gap set following design (minimum 2.3 x lining thickness in mm).
 - (1) Ensure uniform distribution of resin throughout pre-cured liner.
 - (2) Pack pre-cured liner on ice within automatically monitored refrigerated truck with ice bags between pre-cured liner folds.
 - c. Alternate resin impregnation method: Proven, inspected, and with Engineer's approval.
 - d. Colorant: Dark yellow.
 - (1) Add to catalyst before mixing catalyst with resin.
 - (2) Pigmentation: Produces color that is clearly distinguishable from dry felt.
 - (3) Wall color of interior pipe surface of CIPP after installation: Light reflective color to allow clear detailed examination with closed circuit television inspection equipment.
- 6. Additives for resin enhancement, viscosity control, safety, chemical resistance, physical resistance, or extending shelf life are permitted with Engineer's approval.
- 7. Liner Tube.
 - a. Felt Tubes.
- 8. Seams as described herein.
 - a. Liner to run continuously from manhole to manhole.
 - b. Does not use overlapping section of liner felt tube or longitudinal seams that cause lumps in final product.
- 9. Impermeable, flexible membrane outside layer that will contain resin and monitor resin saturation at factory during resin impregnation procedure.
- 10. Fiberglass Tubes.
 - a. Consist of flexible fiberglass tubes made spirally or by overlapping layers.
 - b. Include exterior and interior film that contains resin in tube, are impervious to airborne styrene and serves as ultraviolet blocking material.
- 11. Cured Liner: 50-year life span.
 - a. Chemically resistant to internal exposure to sewage containing small quantities of hydrogen sulfide, carbon dioxide, methane, mercaptans, kerosene, moisture, and diluted sulfuric acid.
- B. Lateral-Mainline Interface Seal:
 - 1. Follow Section 02959 for lateral-mainline interface sealing by chemical grout.
- C. Internal Spot Repair: Follow ASTM F1216 and as noted herein.
 - 1. Tube fabricated from resin impregnated fiberglass/carbon patch sheet to a size which, when installed will closely approximate the internal circumference of the conduit specified.
 - a. Make allowance for changes in circumference of the conduit by free overlap during inflation of the tube.
 - 2. Minimum Length: Determined to effectively span the designated defective section, plus one foot at either end.
 - a. Verify lengths in field before pulling tube into pipe.

- D. Miscellaneous Materials.
 - 1. Finishing material for transitioning, filling, and sealing liners entering manholes.
 - a. Chemically inert, non-shrinking, and able to cure in presence of water.
 - b. Material: Quickset H2S resistant, epoxy resin or mortar.
 - Design mix: Minimum 500-psi compressive strength in 28 days.
 i. Additives may be added to improve flow properties when minimum compressive strength requirements are met, with Engineer's approval.
- E. CIPP Liner Calculations.
 - 1. Layers of cured CIPP: Uniformly bonded.
 - a. Structural Properties: Use deteriorated design condition, following design equations in appendix of ASTM F1216. If equation is less than minimum liner thickness noted on table below use minimum as noted.
 i. Design Assumptions.
 - a) Water table: At manhole rim
 - b) Buckling resistance: AWWA M45, Appendix A
 - c) Design Safety Factor: 2.0
 - d) Ovality: 2 percent
 - e) Live Load: H20 Highway

Felt Liner and Ambient Temperature,		
Steam or Hot Water Cured CIPP		
Host Pipe Diameter	Minimum Liner Thickness	
6" diameter	6 mm	
8" diameter	6 mm	
10" diameter	6 mm	
12" diameter	8 mm	

Fiberglass Felt and Ultraviolet Cured CIPP		
Host Pipe Diameter	Minimum Liner Thickness	
6" diameter	4 mm	
8" diameter	4 mm	
10" diameter	4 mm	
12" diameter	6 mm	

PART 3 EXECUTION

- 3.1 MAINLINE PREPARATION
 - A. Access: Through existing manholes.
 - B. CCTV Internal Inspection.
 - 1. Perform after cleaning sewer: Follow Section 02956 and specified herein.
 - a. Pre-lining recordings: Indicate mainline is ready for lining.
 - b. Engineer approval of pre-lining recordings: Required

prior to liner installation.

- 2. Pre-Lining internal intruding tap and offset joint removal.
 - a. Remove, by internal process, intruding taps that reduce internal diameter of liner by 10 percent or more.

3.2 MAINLINE LINER INSTALLATION.

- A. Set up bypass pumping, if necessary, or turn off water to building with Engineers approval.
 - 1. Water service shutdown will be reviewed by Engineer on case by case basis.
- B. Method of Lining.
 - 1. Invert tube by inversion: Follow ASTM F1216
 - a. Erect scaffold or elevated platform at upstream or downstream access point
 - b. Invert pre-cured tube using inversion elbow at bottom of manhole or inversion ring above ground with water pressure.
 - i. Ensure tube is;
 - a) Fully extended to termination point and expanded to inside pipe diameter with no annular space between liner and host pipe.
 - b) Dimpled to show locations of service laterals needing restoration.
 - 2. Pull-In Place: Follow ASTM 1743, F2019.
 - a. Install slip sheet on bottom half of pipe prior to liner insertion. Pull liner into place with constant tension winch capable of recording strain used during insertion.
 - b. Use end plugs to cap each end of liner. Both plugs and liner restrained during pressurization of line.
 - c. Measure laterals for reinstatement.
 - 3. Use hydrophilic water stop around exterior of liner material at liner termination in each manhole to prevent passage of groundwater infiltration past liner termination, regardless of insertion methodology used.
- C. Install and cure resin impregnated tube into liner: Follow manufacturer's recommendations and specified herein.
 - 1. Protect tube and lining material from damage during installation.
 - 2. Insert tube without twisting, cutting, tearing, separating, kinking, gouging, overstressing, resin loss, or double-ups.
 - 3. Engineer may request installed tube be retrieved for inspection.
 - 4. If tube is damaged during removal, repair tube to Engineer's approval or replace damaged tube with new tube at no cost to the Owner.
- D. Loss or discharge of resin, other lining materials, or by-products downstream is not permitted.
 - 1. Stop, collect, and remove at next downstream manhole.
 - 2. Transportation and disposal of debris: Follow jurisdiction requirements and as approved by Engineer.
- E. Notify Engineer of any construction delay, problems, or contract deviations taking place during insertion before curing operations.

- 1. Such delays or problems may require sampling and testing of portions of cured liner by independent laboratory at Engineer's direction at no additional cost to the Owner.
- 2. Sample test failures or lack of immediate notification of delay may result in rejection of that portion of work.
- 3. Engineer has option to require removal of liner tube and reinstallation.
- 4. If tube is damaged during removal, repair tube to Engineer's approval or replace damaged tube with new tube at no cost to the Owner.
- F. Cure.
 - 1. Liners cured with hot water or steam: Follow ASTM F1216 or ASTM F1743 as specified.
 - a. Recirculation Equipment: Capable of uniformly raising temperature of re- circulated water, and maintaining recommended cure temperature for duration to produce cured resin.
 - b. Water/Steam Temperature in Tube during Cure Period: Follow manufacturer's guidelines and specified herein.
 - i. Follow minimum and maximum standards for curing CIPP including temperature requirements determined by resin/catalyst system employed.
 - ii. Bring temperature up slowly through stages until exothermic reaction is achieved and then maintain.
 - a) Evidence of exothermic reaction: When inspection of exposed portions of CIPP appear hard and sound and sensor indicates temperature has reached magnitude to realize exothermic set following resin manufacturer's curing tables.
- G. Process Monitoring Sensors.
 - 1. Use to monitor and maintain curing temperature and internal pressure throughout length of liner following manufacturer's recommendations.
 - 2. Heat Source: Fitted with suitable monitors to gauge temperature of incoming and outgoing heat exchanger circulating water.
 - 3. Placement: Between tube and host pipe in downstream manhole at or near bottom. Extra temperature gauges: Inside tube at invert level of each end.
 - 4. Electronically record continuous or specified pressure and temperature reading on printout.
 - a. Start time.
 - b. Gradual build up to curing period with maximum temperature and pressure. Time of gradual dropping of curing temperature.
 - c. Cool down duration along with relaxing temperature and pressure.
 - d. Start time of gradual release of curing pressure. Ending time.
 - 5. If electronic recording fails, record temperature and pressure readings on log every 10 minutes starting before pressure is added to liner and ending 20 minutes after pressure is relieved.
 - 6. Provide digital thermometer or other means of accurately and quickly checking temperature of exposed portions of liner.

- H. Cooling and Relaxation of Liners:
 - 1. Cool finished CIPP to temperature within 10 degrees of ambient temperature before relieving static head in inversion standpipe.
 - 2. Cool-down may be accomplished by introduction of cool water into standpipe to replace water/steam being drained or vented from downstream end.
 - 3. Caution is advised in release of static head so vacuum will not be developed with potential to damage newly installed liner.
 - 4. After liner has cooled and relaxed, except for manhole indicated as linethrough, cut cured liner flush with inside wall of manholes.
 - 5. Fill voids between manhole channel, bench, or wall and liner with quick setting, H2S resistant, epoxy mortar to form watertight seal.
 - 6. Trowel grout to form smooth transition between manhole base or channel and liner to ensure sewage flow with no collection points for solids.
- I. Finish liner.
 - 1. Ensure liner is continuous over length of reconstructed pipe and follows material requirements specified herein.
 - 2. Repair leaks at interface of manhole and liner.

3.3 RE-INSTATEMENT OF LATERAL-MAINLINE INTERFACE

- A. Identify and locate lateral-mainline interface.
- B. Re-instate active services and services to vacant lots after pipe liner has cured.
 - 1. Perform from interior of pipeline without excavation using internal inspection camera with robotic cutter head.
 - 2. Re-instatement cut through liner: Neat, smooth, and to diameter of existing lateral-mainline interface in order to prevent blockages.
 - 3. Do not damage existing laterals.
 - Coupons and cuttings.
 - a. Collect at downstream manhole and remove.
 - b. Mark whole captured coupons with component number and make available for testing and reporting liner thickness.
- C. Abandoned Laterals.
 - 1. Open at Engineer's directions.
 - 2. If abandoned lateral is opened without Engineer's approval, perform an internal spot repair to close lateral at no cost to the Owner.
- D. Lateral-Mainline Interface Reinstatement Problems.
 - 1. Respond within 2 hours of Engineer's notification of potential backup.
 - 2. Cost incurred by the Owner due to failure to respond within time frame specified may be deducted from monies owed Contractor.

3.4 POST INSPECTION OF MAIN AND LATERAL-MAINLINE INTERFACE

- A. Follow Section 02956 and specified herein.
- B. Verify system is sealed and free of leaks.

- 1. Show liner at manhole wall is sealed with no leakage.
- 2. Show main, lateral, and lateral-mainline interface seal are installed properly.

3.5 ACCEPTANCE

- A. Inspect sewer main and lateral-mainline system by CCTV inspection.
- B. Infiltration of groundwater: None.
- C. Laterals: Reinstated and unobstructed.
- D. Defects When Engineer Deems Repairable: Repair defect, replace liner, install new service, or replace lateral-mainline interface at no additional cost to the Owner.

SECTION 02956 – CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION INSPECTION OF SEWER MAINS, MANHOLES AND LATERALS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION

A. Section includes requirements to execute internal closed circuit television (CCTV) survey to inspect sewer mains.

1.2 SUBMITTALS

- A. Sample of television survey log, DVD rom, and equipment list for approval before commencement of work.
- B. Inspection Logs:
 - 1. Submit cleaning and television inspection logs for each section of sewer line to be rehabilitated.
 - 2. Include following minimum information:
 - a. Stationing and location of lateral services, wyes, or tees.
 - b. Date and clock time references.
 - c. Pipe joints.
 - d. Infiltration/inflow defects.
 - e. Cracks.
 - f. Leaks.
 - g. Offset joints.

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Operator performing CCTV inspection: Certified by National Association of Sewer Service Companies (NASSCO) in the following:
 - 1. PACP for inspection of sewer mains.
 - 2. MACP for inspection of manholes.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

- 2.1 MATERIALS
 - A. General.
 - 1. Provide equipment to perform inspections of sewer mains from mainline located in streets, street rights-of-way, and off road easements.
 - a. Including but not limited to portable CCTV equipment, vehicles capable of transporting TV equipment and accessing remote easements, and adequate cleaning equipment.
 - 2. Have DVD and necessary playback equipment readily accessible for review by Engineer.
 - 3. Certify that backup equipment is available and can be delivered to site within 48 hours.

B. Software Requirements.

- 1. Follow National Association of Sewer Service Companies (NASSCO).
 - a. Sewer Mains: Follow Pipeline Assessment Certification Program (PACP)
 - b. Manholes: Follow Manhole Assessment Certification Program (MACP)
- 2. Video: Recorded in MPEG1/PPEG2 format.
- C. Sewer Main CCTV.
 - 1. Color Video Camera:
 - a. Specifically designed and constructed for this application.
 - b. Camera, Television Monitor, and Other Components: Capable of producing minimum 470H-line resolution color video picture.
 - c. Able to inspect laterals as small as 3-inches up to 70 feet from sewer mainline.
 - d. Pan and tilt type, capable of turning at right angles to pipe's axis over an entire vertical circle (minimum pan of 270 degrees and rotation of 360 degrees).
 - e. Lighting: Suitable to allow clear picture of entire inner pipe wall extending at least 10 feet in front, including black High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) pipe.
 - f. Operative in 100 percent humidity conditions.
 - g. Image: Capable of self righting itself.
 - h. Include data view display feature capable of showing following information.
 - (i) Lateral addresses.
 - (ii) City and state.
 - (iii) Date and time.
 - (iv) Project name.
 - (v) Contractor's name.
 - (vi) Inside pipe diameter and type.
 - (vii) Manhole identification (upstream manhole to downstream manhole).
 - (viii) On-going footage counters accurate within 0.2 foot.
 - (ix) Operator narration capability: Follow NASSCO standards.
 - i. Naming conventions for lateral pipes following Town protocol.
 - Each asset assigned an ID.
 - (a) Lateral.
 - (b) Cleanout.
 - j. Recording of single section of sewer onto more than one DVD/CD-ROMs will not be acceptable.
 - k. Clearly label each DVD as approved by Engineer.
 - Mounting:

(i)

- (i) Launched from within mainline sewer: Mounted on tread tractor that moves through sewers and positions inspection camera launcher opposite lateral line connection.
- D. Manhole CCTV.

I.

- 1. Color Video Camera:
 - a. Specifically designed and constructed for this application.
 - b. Capable of capturing both video and high resolution stills.
 - c. High-resolution, pan and tilt or rotating head (manually performed or motor operated) with wide viewing angle lens and either automatic or remote focus and iris control.
 - d. Lighting: Suitable for use with digital color inspection cameras and pipe diameters identified in contract.
 - e. Operative in 100 percent humidity conditions.
PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 GENERAL

- A. Perform work in one phase as listed.
 - 1. Phase I
 - a Perform internal CCTV inspection of mainline sewer in accordance with PACP standards following CCTV preconstruction survey requirements below.
 - b. Submit inspection records and survey information to Owner promptly upon completion of work for evaluation.

3.2 CCTV PRECONSTRUCTION SURVEY

- A. CCTV Procedure.
 - 1. Sewer Mainline.
 - a. Before repair work, light clean and inspect sewer line from manhole to manhole, preferably upstream to downstream, one section at a time. Light cleaning includes up to three passes with hydraulic jet cleaner.
 - (i) If light cleaning is ineffective in cleaning sewer, heavy cleaning may be required. Heavy cleaning shall be used for large deposits of debris or where root growth is present within the existing sewer line. Heavy equipment may be used to facilitate the removal of such deposits. The use of bucket machines, heavy root cutters, scrapers and augers maybe be used in heavy cleaning.
 - (ii) After removal of roots, areas shall be sprayed with root killer to prevent regrowth.
 - (iii) Remove sludge, dirt, sand, grease, and other material from downstream manhole of sewer section being cleaned.
 - (iv) Collect debris and remove from site.
 - (a) Transportation and disposal of debris: Follow jurisdiction requirements and Engineers approval.
 - b. Maintain sewer main isolation by plugging or bypass pumping while camera is moving and recording.
 - (i) Plugs: Secured to remain in place during inspection.
 - (ii) Conduct operations to prevent backups and sewer overflows.
 - (iii) Be responsible for cleanup, repair, fines, property damage costs and claims for any sewage backup, bypass spillage or sanitary sewer overflow.
 - (a) Contact the Owner immediately for any of the above conditions occur
 - 2. Manhole.
 - a Document and perform above ground survey.
 - (i) Record along alignment of interceptor and surface cover.
 - (ii) Obtain still photos of exterior of manhole and surrounding area.
 - b. Interior Inspection:
 - (i) Start camera at manhole rim in line with largest diameter outgoing pipe.
 - (ii) Rotate camera clockwise until 360 degree panorama is complete.
 - (a) Provide still photos of defects noted, following MACP.
 - (iii) Lower camera 2 to 3 vertical fee and repeat procedure outlined above.
 - (iv) Repeat previous step until bench invert is reached.
- B. Camera.
 - 1. Placement.
 - a. Manhole:
 - (i) Place at center of manhole and commence video before entering pipe.

- (ii) Start footage counter at manhole wall.
 - b. Mainline.
 - (i) Mount on transport platform that will keep it centered along longitudinal axis of sewer mainline and above water.
- 2. Operation.
 - a Record section of sewer in its entirety with no breaks or interruptions.
 - b. Show inside of manhole walls, manhole channel, and pipe connection to wall at both upstream and downstream manhole and lateral connections.
 - c. Move through line at speed no greater than 30 feet per minute stopping for minimum 10 seconds to record lateral connections, mainline connections, defects, and features and points of interest.
 - d. Maintain technical quality, sharp focus, and distortion free picture.
 - e. Pan, tilt, and rotate as necessary to best view and evaluate lateral connections, defects, features, and points of interest.
 - f. Use power winches, powered rewinds, tractors, or other devices that do not obstruct camera view or interfere with proper documentation of sewer conditions to move camera through sewer.
 - (i) Whenever non-remote powered and controlled winches are used set up suitable means of communication between manholes.
 - g. Use hydraulic jet nozzle if necessary to remove standing water from line.
 - h. Eliminate steam in line for duration of inspection.
 - (i) Utilize blower as needed to defog
 - sewer line.
 - i Measurement for location of defects and service laterals:
 - (i) Engineer-approved footage counter or metering device taken at ground level.
 - (ii) Measurement meters: Accurate to 0.2 foot over length of section being televised.
 - (iii) Use measuring target in front of television as exact measurement reference point.
- 3. Movement.
 - a. Mainline.
 - (i) Stop camera at lateral connections and inspect with pan and tilt camera.
 - (ii) Stop camera at all joints and inspect entire joint.
- C. Defects.

2.

- 1. If roots, sludge, or sediment material impedes inspection withdraw camera and re- clean mainline by hydraulic jet.
 - a. Upon completion of re-cleaning operation resume internal inspection.
 - b. Furnish media confirmation for heavy cleaning to Engineer.
 - If protruding tap impedes inspection trim protruding tap to 1/2 inch.
- 3. If obstructions are not passable and cannot be removed by sewer cleaning or reaming, withdraw CCTV equipment and perform inspection from opposite end.
 - a Cost involved in extracting camera stuck in sewer line: At no additional cost to the Owner.
 - b. When additional obstructions are encountered after re-deployment of equipment, and no means are available for passing obstructions, remand to Engineer for resolution.
- D. Field Documentation.
 - 1. Submit original records, logs, and electronic inspection data to Engineer within

- 10 working days.
- a Provide the following at minimum.
 - (i) Contract Number and Project Name.
 - (ii) Street Name
 - (iii) Contractor.
 - (iv) Operator name.
 - (v) Date and time (begin to end inspections).
 - (vi) Weather conditions.
 - (vii) Q.A. Reviewer name.
 - (viii) DVD number and index.
- 2. General physical conditions.
- 3. Footage locations, clock position, and descriptions of defects and estimated leakage rates for visible point sources of infiltration/inflow.
 - a Mainline. In addition to information listed above, include;
 - (i) Inside pipe diameter and type.
 - (ii) Manhole identification (upstream and downstream manhole)
 - (iii) Follow PACP.
- 4. DVD/CD-ROM
 - a Once recorded, DVD/CD ROM becomes property of the Owner.
 - b. Use observation terminology during audio narration consistent with PACP, MACP and LACP.

(i) Naming convention for lateral connections: Referenced to access from mainline (AML) or downstream manhole (AMH). Do not use naming convention for access from cleanout (ACO) or other access point.

- c Clearly label each DVD/CD ROM as approved by Engineer.
- d Recording of single section of sewer on more than one DVD/CD ROMS: Not acceptable.
- e. DVDs displaying poor video quality (Includes but not limited to; grease or debris on lens, camera under water, image too dark, washed out, distorted or out of focus, lines improperly cleaned or poor/no audio).
 - (i) Re-televise line and resubmit at no cost to Owner.
 - (ii) Rejection by Engineer of original recording for failure to comply with requirements herein will incur charge based on current hourly fee for additional review time.

3.3 POST-CONSTRUCTION SURVEY

- A. Follow procedures as specified for pre-construction survey above, except as specified below.
 - 1. Sewer Mains.
 - a Operation of Camera.
 - (i) Stop camera (minimum 10 seconds) at beginning and end of repairs and inspect repaired section.
 - 2. Manhole CCTV.

b.

- a Manhole inspection: Follow MACP standards.
 - Begin with above ground exterior survey documentation.
 - (i) Record along alignment of interceptor and surface cover.
 - (ii) Obtain still photos of exterior of manhole and surrounding area.
- c. Interior CCTV inspection.
 - (i) Start camera at manhole rim in line with largest diameter outgoing pipe. Rotate camera clockwise until 360 degree panorama is complete.
 - (a) Provide still photos of any defects noted.
 - (ii) Lower camera 2 to 3 vertical feet and repeat procedure
 - (iii) Repeat until bench invert is reached.
- 3. Associated Pipe Segments CCTV.

- a After completion of manhole CCTV inspection, reset camera for pipe segment inspection.
- b. Begin with largest diameter outgoing pipe segment.
- c. Center camera on pipe as reasonably possible while keeping it above flow.
- d. Adjust focus and lighting to observe most distant point in pipe and bring focus and zoom to nearest point of interest.
- e. Capture and record individually special features noted.
- f. Record defects noted using standard PACP nomenclature.
- g. Record minimum of 60 seconds per pipe segment.
- h After inspecting outgoing pipe segment, rotate camera clockwise to locate next pipe segment and repeat inspection process.
- i Repeat clockwise rotation until all pipe segments in manhole are documented utilizing the same procedure.
- B. Field Documentation.
 - 1. Follow procedures specified for preconstruction survey above, except lateral also include but not limited to following items;
 - a Confirm address of each lateral.
 - b. Direction of CCTV

END OF SECTION 02956

SECTION 02959

SEWER MAIN AND LATERAL-MAINLINE INTERFACE SEALING BY CHEMICAL GROUT

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION

A. Section includes requirements for rehabilitation of defective mainline joints, circumferential and longitudinal mainline cracks, other small mainline defects and defective lateral- mainline interfaces by application of chemical grout material.

1.2 DEFINITIONS

- A. Mainline: Sewer Main.
- B. Lateral: Service pipe from property line to mainline.
- C. Lateral-Mainline Interface: Lateral Connection to mainline.
- D. Lateral-Mainline Interface Seal: Watertight seal between lateral and mainline.

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Follow ASTM F2304 and F2454-05.
- B. Personnel involved in sealing of joints and lateral-mainline interfaces: Certified by grout manufacturer they have successfully completed training in handling, mixing and application of grout for sanitary sewer line and joint and lateral-mainline interface sealing.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- A. Catalog data showing manufacturer's clarifications and updates, ASTM references, material composition, specifications, and physical and chemical properties of grout.
- B. Manufacturer's recommended procedures for handling, storing, mixing and injecting grout.
- C. Emergency plan detailing procedures to be followed in event of health and safety emergency, pump failures, sewer overflows, service backups, and sewage spillage. Maintain copy on site for duration of project.
 - 1. Address dangers associated with sewer rehabilitation work.
 - 2. Identify Health and Safety officer. (i.e. crew chief)
 - 3. Designated Health and Safety officer:
 - a. Responsible for providing health and safety oversight of personnel participating on project team.
 - b. Perform and document routine work area inspections, conduct safety meetings, and provide safety orientations for team members.
 - c. Have in easily accessible location, the following contact information
 - i. Non emergency number.
 - ii. Contractor's health and safety representative name and number.
 - iii. Occupational health clinic number(s).

1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Protect, store, and handle grout or other material during transportation and delivery, while stored on-site, and during installation following manufacturer's recommendations.
- B. Grout Material found defective or damaged due to manufacture or shipment:
 - 1. Remove from Contract site and replace, following Engineer's direction, at no cost to the Owner.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Grouting.
 - 1. Properties and Characteristics.
 - a. Will perform in presence of infiltrating water, during injection.
 - b. Packaged for field storage, handling requirements with minimum spillage and worker safety.
 - 2. Cured grout:
 - a. Submergible in water without degrading.
 - b. Not biodegradable.
 - i. Additives may be used to meet this requirement, without effecting long- term strength.
 - c. Chemically stable and resistant to concentrations of acids, alkalis, and organic materials found in normal sewage.
 - 3. Composition.
 - a. Acrylamide gel:
 - (i) Minimum of 10 percent acrylamide base material by weight in total grout mix.
 - (ii) Higher concentration percent of acrylamide base material (maximum 20%) may be used to increase strength or offset dilution during injection.
 - (iii) Able to tolerate some dilution and react in moving water during injection.
 - (iv) Approximately 2 centipoise viscosity. Can be increased with additives.
 - (v) Constant viscosity during reaction period.
 - (vi) Controlled reaction time from 10 seconds to 1 hour.
 - (vii) Curing reaction producing a homogenous, chemically stable, non- biodegradable, firm, flexible gel.
 - (viii) Able to prevent dehydration and increase-mix viscosity, density and gel strength by use of additives.
 - (a) Diatomaceous earth (Celite 209 or equal) can be added to concentration of five percent.
 - (b) Use of other additives following manufacturer's recommendation and Engineer's approval.
 - (ix) Root control additive 2, 6-Dichlorobenzonitrile, may be added following manufacturer's recommendation and Engineer's direction.

2.2 EQUIPMENT

- A. General.
 - 1. CCTV system, necessary chemical grout containers, pumps, regulators, valves, hoses, joint sealing packers for various sizes of sewer pipes, and lateral bladders.
 - 2. Air pressure monitoring system:
 - a. Configured with no valves on air line between measuring point and pressure sensing device.
 - b. Digital readouts located at control panel in grouting truck.
- B. Grouting packer:
 - 1. Diameter less than pipe size, with cables attached at each end to pull it through the line.
 - 2. Designed to allow restricted amount of sewage to flow through device, in mainlines where sewage flows do not exceed maximum depth for joint testing/sealing following manufacturer's recommendation and following ASTM F2304 and ASTM F2454-05.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 PREPARATION

- A. Access.
 - 1. Chemical grout sealing of mainline sewers: Through existing manholes.
 - 2. Chemical grout sealing of lateral-mainline connections: Through mainline sewers.
- B. Sewer Cleaning and Surface Preparation.
 - 1. Cleaning of Main Line Sewers and Laterals.
 - a. Hydraulic high pressure jetting of reaches is permitted.
 - b. Before sealing work, lightly clean each line section.
 - c. Remove sludge, dirt, sand, grease, root, and other materials from pipe and collect and remove resulting debris from downstream manhole of sewer section being cleaned.
 - d. Collect debris and remove from site.
 - e. Sewers damaged as result of improper use of cleaning equipment: Promptly repaired at no additional cost to the Owner.
 - f. Clean sewer main within 72 hours before chemical grouting of sewer lateral-mainline interfaces.
- C. Pre-sealing CCTV Inspection.
 - 1. After cleaning, perform CCTV inspection per requirements of Section 02956 to ensure main is sufficiently clean to perform sealing operations. Document protruding taps and structural defects found during the CCTV inspection.
 - a. If Engineer finds main is not sufficiently cleaned, remove CCTV and sealing equipment and re-clean at no additional cost to the Town.

D. Structural Defects.

- 1. Repair defects that would interfere with sealing operation prior to grout injection.
- E. Bypass Pumping: Before pre-sealing CCTV inspection, and joint testing and sealing can be performed, depth of flow should be at or below levels shown in table.
 - 1. If necessary, bypass pump to bring flow levels down to acceptable levels.

Pipe Diameter (inches)	Maximum Depth of Flow	
	(as % of Pipe Diameter)	
6 to 10	20	
12 to 24	25	
27 or greater	30	

3.2 TESTING

- A. Performance Test Demonstrations.
 - 1. Before start of work, verify accuracy and repeatability of void pressure meter and fluid pumping equipment.
 - 2. If test demonstrations fail to show accuracy of +/-0.5 psi for void pressure repeatability and +/- 0.1 gallon of chemical pumped into measured container or bucket, make required repairs or adjustments to equipment and gauges and retest until results meet Engineers satisfaction.
 - 3. Test may be required at commencement of each work shift during sealing operations.
- B. Mainline Joint Pressure Air Testing.
 - 1. Before testing, perform control tests at ground surface to verify accuracy, integrity, and reliability of testing equipment following ASTM F2304.
 - 2. After entering each pipe segment through manhole, and immediately before joint pressure air testing, perform an intermediate test on pipe between joints following ASTM F2454-05.
 - 3. Maintain joint testing air pressure of 3 psi higher than groundwater pressure outside the pipe, up to maximum of 10 psi. If groundwater pressure data is not available, use joint testing pressure of 0.5 psi per vertical foot of pipe depth or 10 psi, whichever is greater.
 - 4. Perform testing following ASTM F2304. Seal joints that do not maintain void pressure drop of less than 1 psi in 15 seconds.
- C. Lateral-mainline interface Pressure Air Testing.
 - 1. Before lateral-mainline interface testing, perform control tests at ground surface to verify accuracy, integrity and reliability of testing equipment following ASTM F2454- 05.
 - 2. Maintain joint testing air pressure of 3 psi higher than groundwater pressure outside the pipe, up to maximum 6 psi. If groundwater pressure data is not available, use joint testing pressure of 0.5 psi per vertical foot of pipe depth or 6 psi whichever is greater.

3. Perform lateral-mainline interface testing following ASTM F2454-05. Seal joints that do not maintain void pressure with pressure drop of less than 2 psi in 15 seconds.

3.3 BASIC REQUIREMENTS

- A. General.
 - 1. Seal joints, defects or leaking lateral-mainline interfaces that failed air testing or show sign of visible leaks, by internal chemical methods, as directed by Engineer.
 - After sealing of joint, defect or connection, perform post air test per ASTM F2304 or ASTM F2454-05 for mainline sewer sealing and lateral sealing, respectively.
 - 3. Sewer that Engineer deems damaged as a result of Contractor's operations, will be promptly repaired to Engineer's satisfaction at no cost to the Owner.
 - 4. Grouting materials that set to a hard, rigid product capable of intrusion into sewer lines are not acceptable unless specifically approved by Engineer on a case by case basis.
- B. Application Procedures for Joint, Defect, and Lateral-Mainline Interface Sealing.
 - 1. Force chemical grouting material into or through faulty joints, defects or lateral-mainline interface by system of pumps, hoses, and sealing packers.
 - a. Position packer over faulty joint or lateral-mainline interface by means of measuring device and CCTV camera in line.
 - b. For mainline sewers, expand packer end bladders using controlled pressure. For lateral-mainline interfaces use lateral packer equipped with lateral bladder and rotating mechanism.
 - (i) Obtain a tight seal. If a tight seal is not obtained, remove equipment and make adjustments.
 - Pump grout material through hose system at controlled pressures high enough to overcome external pressures such as groundwater pressures.
 - 2. Design pumping unit, metering equipment, and packer devices so proportions and quantities of materials can be regulated following type and size of leak being sealed.
 - 3. Set chemical pumping rates and mixing ratios as specified herein and following manufacturer's recommendations.
 - 4. Determine appropriate gel set times.
 - a. To estimate gel set times, divide estimated volume of annular space (in gallons) by grout pumping rate (in gallons per minute), then add between 15 to 25 seconds. Adjust estimate by taking into account temperature of grout tanks, temperature of hoses, temperature of groundwater, amount of groundwater present and other field conditions.
 - b. The gel set time is typically between 20 and 40 seconds. Gel set times of less than 20 seconds may be required in presence of high filtration.
 - c. Monitor induction periods and gel characteristics through daily gel time tests for each sealing vehicle. Check each new batch once. If only one batch is used, check at least twice per day.
 - d. Perform new gel time test when grout additives are modified to change gel times, at beginning of new setup with new starting manhole, or when temperature in tanks and hoses changes by more than 10 degrees F from previous gel time test.
 - e. Use water with known and controlled pH that will be used during actual grouting operations.

- f. Allow grout mixture to settle to remove entrained oxygen, before testing gel time.
- g. Use plastic or stainless steel tanks. Do not use tanks that contain iron or copper.
- 5. Integrate CCTV, grout pumping, and air pressure monitoring equipment so proportions, quantities, and void pressure for materials and sealing can be instantly monitored and regulated following type and size of joint, break, or leak.
- Amount of chemical being pumped: Based on number of pumped strokes delivered for each sealed sewer main joint, defect or leaking connection.
 a. Record and provide results to Engineer.
- Record and provide results to Engineer.
 Grout injection complete: When chemical grout is pumped to refusal as defined in ASTM F2304.
 - a. If chemical grout cannot be pumped to refusal, within a volume less than or equal to 0.5 gallons per inch of pipe diameter due to latent physical conditions, do not perform additional work until Engineer grants authorization.
 - b. Lateral-mainline interfaces: When back pressure of grout in void at mainline level drops from 8 psi to 6 psi in greater than 20 seconds after cessation of grout pumping, following ASTM F2454-05.
 - (i) If using stage grouting, grout injection is complete when refusal pressure of 8 psi is achieved.
- 8. Sealed Defects.
 - a. Remove excess grout gel ring if obtrusive and impedes air testing and CCTV inspection of work as required. If excess grout gel ring cannot be removed by use of packer, jet clean pipe prior to testing seal.
 - b. Air test each sealed joint.
 - (i) If defect or connection fails air test after grout injection, reseal failed joints and air test again.
 - (ii) After lateral-mainline interface has been sealed successfully as confirmed by post air test, break lateral packer seal and test service to assure grout has not blocked lateral-mainline interface further upstream.
 - (a) In the event sewage back-up occurs and enters a dwelling, respond within 2 hours of being notified and be responsible for cleanup, repair, property damage costs and claims.
- 9. Flush or push forward excess grouting material to next downstream manhole, and remove from sewer system.
 - a. Dispose of debris following grout manufacturer's recommendation, and jurisdictional regulations. Excess grout material from upstream section(s) will not be allowed to accumulate in sewer.
- 10. Provide approved plug and/or by-pass pumping if grouting operations restrict or prevent simultaneous sewage flow passage.
- C. Joint, Defect or Lateral-mainline interface Sealing Verification.
 - 1. Mainline joints and defects.
 - a. Deflate packer bladders after completing each seal until zero void pressure (±0.5 psi) is shown on the monitoring equipment.
 - b. If zero void pressure (±0.5 psi) is not achieved, clear residual grout material from packer or make needed equipment adjustments allowing true pressure reading.
 - 2. Re-test joint, defect or lateral-mainline interface as described herein.
 - a. Re-seal joints, defects, or connections that do not meet specified test criteria and re-test until test criteria are met, or Engineer determines

that joint defect, or lateral-mainline interface cannot be sufficiently sealed.

- b. Additional testing and sealing will be at no additional cost to the Owner.
- D. Residual Sealing Material.
 - 1. Leave no residual grout material capable of reducing pipe diameter or restricting flow greater than 5 percent pipe capacity.
- E. Obstructions.
 - 1. During course of sealing operations obstructions may be encountered preventing travel of packer and camera.
 - a. Should obstruction not be passable, begin sealing operations from opposite end of sewer reach.
 - 2. If additional obstructions are encountered after re-employment and no means are available for passing obstructions without damage to equipment, remaining sections of sewer main not sealed may be temporarily excluded from work requirements of Contract, until point repair is completed.

3.4 FIELD DOCUMENTATION

- A. Records.
 - 1. Keep complete, accurate, and legible records of operation for each joint, defect or connection sealed.
 - a. Include on Record of Operation for each joint or lateral mainline interface tested and/or routed or attempted to be grouted:
 - (i) Date and time.
 - (ii) Station of each seal measured from upstream manhole.
 - (iii) Location of any joints not tested and reason for not testing.
 - (iv) Grout mixture formation, including additives and catalyst mixture.
 - (v) Test pressures and durations of tests maintained for each joint passing the air test.
 - (vi) Ambient outside air temperature at time of grout injection.
 - (vii) Grout tank temperatures.
 - (viii) Gel time and time last verified.
 - (ix) Verified address of lateral.
 - (x) Estimated visible leakage (gpm) from joint/defect connection or lateral.
 - (xi) Number of pump strokes and amount of grout in place.
 - (xii) Beginning, ending, pressure losses, re-test pressures.
 - (xiii) Verification lateral is clear after sealing process.
 - (xiv) Remaining leakage and location after seal (gpm).
 - 2. Work site will not be accepted until Engineer receives original record.

3.5 WARRANTY

- A. Provide twelve month performance and workmanship warranty for the seals from date of acceptance of the Owner.
- B. Reseal all joints sealed under this Contract that are found to be defective within warranty period, at no additional cost to the Owner.
 - 1. Defective seals include, but not limited to those with root penetration, signs of infiltration, and cracks in pipe or grouting material.

3.6 ACCEPTANCE

A. When sealed joint, defect, and lateral-mainline interfaces pass the post air test.

END SECTION 02959

SECTION 02960 - TEMPORARY BYPASS PUMPING SYSTEMS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 DESCRIPTION

A. Section includes requirements for implementing a temporary pumping system for the purpose of diverting existing sewage flow around work area for duration of the project.

1.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Perform leakage and pressure tests on discharge piping using clean water, before operation. Notify Engineer 24 hours prior to testing.
- B. Maintain and inspect temporary pumping system every two hours. Responsible operator required to be on site when pumps are operating.
- C. Keep and maintain spare parts for pumps and piping on site, as required.
- D. Maintain adequate hoisting equipment and accessories on site for each pump.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Detailed plan and description of proposed pumping system. Indicate number, size, material, location and method of installation of suction and discharge piping, size of pipeline or conveyance system to be bypassed, staging area for pumps, site access point, and expected flow.
 - 1. Size and location of manhole or access points for suction and discharge hose or piping.
 - 2. Sections showing suction and discharge pipe depth, embedment, select fill and special backfill, if buried.
 - 3. Temporary pipe supports and anchoring required.
 - 4. Thrust and restraint block sizes and locations.
 - 5. Sewer plugging method and type of plugs.
 - 6. Bypass pump sizes, capacity, number of each size to be on site and power requirements.
 - 7. Backup pump, power and piping equipment.
 - 8. Calculations of static lift, friction losses, and flow velocity. Pump curves showing pump operating range.
 - 9. Design plans and computation for access to bypass pumping locations indicated on drawings.
 - 10. Calculations for selection of bypass pumping pipe size.
 - 11. Method of noise control for each pump and/or generator.
 - 12. Method of protecting discharge manholes or structures from erosion and damage.
 - 13. Schedule for installation and maintenance of bypass pumping lines.
 - 14. Procedures to monitor upstream mains for backup impacts.
 - 15. Procedures for setup and breakdown of pumping operations.
 - 16. Emergency plan detailing procedures to be followed in event of pump failures, sewer overflows, service backups, and sewage spillage.
 - a. Maintain copy of emergency plan on site for duration of project.

1.4 CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY FOR OVERFLOWS AND SPILLS

A. Schedule and perform work in manner that does not cause or contribute to incidence of overflows, releases or spills of sewage from sanitary sewer system or bypass operation.

1.5 DELIVERY AND STORAGE

- A. Transport, deliver, handle, and store pipe, fittings, pumps, ancillary equipment and materials to prevent damage and following manufacturer's recommendations.
 - 1. Inspect all material and equipment for proper operation before initiating work.
- B. Material found to be defective or damaged due to manufacturer or shipment.
 - 1. Repair or replacement of defective or damaged material and equipment will be at no cost to Owner.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Discharge and Suction Pipes:
 - 1. Discharge piping: Determined according to flow calculations and system operating calculations.
 - 2. Suction piping: Determined according to pump size, flow calculations, and manhole depth following manufacturer's specifications and recommendations.
- B. Flexible Hoses and Associated Couplings and Connectors.
 - 1. Abrasion resistant.
 - 2. Suitable for intended service.
 - 3. Rated for external and internal loads anticipated, including test pressure.
 - a. External loading design: Incorporate anticipated traffic loadings, including traffic impact loading.
 - 4. When subject to traffic loading, compose system, such as traffic ramps or covers.
 - a. Install system and maintain H-20 loading requirements while in use, or as directed by the Engineer.
- C. Valves and Fittings: Determined according to flow calculations, pump sizes previously determined, and system operating pressures.
- D. Plugs: Selected and installed according to size of line to be plugged, pipe and manhole configurations, and based on specific site.
 - 1. Additional plugs: Available in the event a plug fails. Plugs will be inspected before use for defects which may lead to failure.
- E. Rigid discharge piping will not be permitted.

2.2 EQUIPMENT

- A. Pumps.
 - 1. Fully automatic self-priming units that do not require the use of foot-valves or vacuum pumps in priming system.
 - 2. Electric or diesel powered.
 - 3. Constructed to allow dry running for long periods of time to accommodate cyclical nature of effluent flows.

- 4. Provide:
 - a. Necessary stop/start controls for each pump.
 - b. One standby pump of each size maintained on site.
 - (i) On-line, isolated from primary system by a valve.

2.3 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Bypass pumping systems:
 - 1. Sufficient capacity to maintain proper water level.
- B. Provide pipeline plugs and pumps of adequate size to handle peak flow, and temporary discharge piping to ensure total flow of main can be safely diverted around section to be repaired.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 PREPARATION

- A. Determining location of bypass pipelines.
 - 1. Minimal disturbance to existing utilities.
 - a. Field locate existing utilities in proposed bypass area.
 - 2. Obtain approvals for placement within public property.
 - 3. Costs associated with relocation of utilities and obtaining approvals at no cost to the Owner.

3.2 INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL

- A. Make connections to existing sewer and construct temporary bypass pumping structures at access location as required to provide adequate suction conduit.
- B. Plugging or blocking of sewage flows shall incorporate a primary and secondary plugging device. When plugging or blocking is no longer needed for performance and acceptance of work, remove in a manner that permits the sewage flow to slowly return to normal without surge, to prevent surcharging or causing other major disturbances downstream.
- C. When working inside manhole or force main, exercise caution. Follow OSHA, Local, State and Federal requirements. Take required measures to protect workforce against sewer gases and/or combustible or oxygen-deficient atmosphere.
- D. Installation of Bypass Pipelines:
 - 1. Pipeline may be placed along shoulder of roads.
 - a. Do not place on sidewalks.
 - 2. When bypass pipeline crosses local streets and private driveways, place in roadway ramps.
- E. During bypass pumping operation, protect sewer lines from damage inflicted by equipment.
- F. Upon completion of bypass pumping operations, remove piping, restore property to preconstruction condition and restore pavement.

END SECTION 02960

EXHIBITS



CCTV INSPECTION REPORTS

APPENDIX A

Profile/Pho	to Observation	Report				Red	Zone [®]
Date: Pipe Length (ft): P.O.#: Customer:	10/08/2016 180.6 Millsboro, DE	Weather: Owner: Surveyor: Clean Date:	NA Jen (01/0	Costello 1/1900	Coding: Pre Clean: PSR: Shape:	PACP 6.0 Not Known MH43 to MH44 C	P47
Street: City: Location: Purpose: Use: Drain Area: Category: Comment:	Dupont Hwy Millsboro, DE Other Routine Assessmen Sanitary Yes NA	t	Flow (Year R Tape/ Dia/H Mater Lining	Control: Renewed: Media #: eight: ial: :	Not Controlled 10" AC		
Location Details: US MH: N	ИН43	DS MH:	Direct MH44	ion of Survey:	Upstream Total Length Surveyed (ft):	180.9	
O&M Index:	0.00	O&M Quick:		0000	O&M Rating:	0.00	
Structural Index: Overall Index:	0.00	Structural Q Overall Quic	uick: k:	0000	Structural Rating: Overall Rating:	0.00	





Code:	АМН
Description:	Manhole
	_
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH44



Code: MWL Description: Water Level

Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	TF Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	57.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:AMHDescription:Manhole

Distance (ft):	180.9
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH43

Profile/Phot	o Observation	Report			RedZone [®]
Date: Pipe Length (ft):	10/11/2022 320.6	Weather: Owner:	NA	Coding: Pre Clean:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning
P.O.#:		Surveyor:	avs	PSR:	P48
Customer:		Clean Date:	01/01/1900	Shape:	C
Street:	pond In		Flow Control:	Not Contr	olled
City:	Millsboro, DE		Year Renewed:		
Location:	Alley		Tape/Media #:		
Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/Height:	10"	
Use:	Sanitary Sewage Pip	e	Material:	СР	
Drain Area:	Yes		Lining:		
Category:	NA				
Comment:					
Location Details:			Direction of Surv	ey: Downstre	am
US MH: M	H44	DS MH:	MH45	Total Length Surveye	d (ft): 312.9
O&M Index:	1.33	O&M Quick:	211	2 O&M Rating:	4.00
Structural Index:	0.00	 Structural Qu	uick: 000	0 Structural Ra	ting: 0.00
Overall Index:	1.33	Overall Quic	k: 211	2 Overall Ratin	g: 4.00

.0 \.0 \18.0	AMH MWL	Manhole	10	NA
.0 .0 18.0	AMH MWL	Manhole	10	NA
\0 _18.0	MWL	Misselleneeus Mater Level		
18.0		wiscendreous water Lever	20	NA
	TF	Tap Factory	67	NA
24.6	RFC	Roots Fine Connection	91	M 1
24.7	TFD	Tap Factory Defective	102	M 2
95.3	TF	Tap Factory	254	NA
106.0	TF	Tap Factory	286	NA
155.2	TF	Tap Factory	395	NA
171.0	VC	Vermin Cockroach	437	M 1
171.4	TF	Tap Factory	448	NA
261.3	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	639	NA
277.2	TFC	Tap Factory Capped	681	NA
312.7	AMH	Manhole	763	NA
	24.6 24.7 95.3 106.0 155.2 171.0 171.4 261.3 277.2 312.7	24.6 RFC 24.7 TFD 95.3 TF 106.0 TF 155.2 TF 171.0 VC 171.4 TF 261.3 MWL 277.2 TFC 312.7 AMH	24.6 RFC Roots Fine Connection 24.7 TFD Tap Factory Defective 95.3 TF Tap Factory 106.0 TF Tap Factory 155.2 TF Tap Factory 171.0 VC Vermin Cockroach 171.4 TF Tap Factory 261.3 MWL Miscellaneous Water Level 277.2 TFC Tap Factory Capped 312.7 AMH Manhole	10.0IITap factory0724.6RFCRoots Fine Connection9124.7TFDTap Factory Defective10295.3TFTap Factory254106.0TFTap Factory286155.2TFTap Factory395171.0VCVermin Cockroach437171.4TFTap Factory448261.3MWLMiscellaneous Water Level639277.2TFCTap Factory Capped681312.7AMHManhole763



Code: Description:	AMH Manhole
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH44



Code:MWLDescription:Miscellaneous Water Level

Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	TF Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	18.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	10
Clock To:	
1st Value:	6.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:RFCDescription:Roots Fine Connection

Distance (ft):	24.6
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	4
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	

Continuous Index: Within 8" of Joint:

Remarks:

Code:	TFD
Description:	Tap Factory Defective
Distance (ft):	24 7
	24.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	

TFC. RMC.



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	95.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	2
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000

clock fo.
1st Value:
2nd Value:
Value Percent:
Continuous Index:
Within 8" of Joint:
Remarks:

1.4.		
1	and the second sec	
	1	

Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	106.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	10
Clock To:	
1st Value:	6.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory

Distance (ft):	155.2
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	10
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	VC
Description:	Vermin Cockroach

Distance (ft):	171.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory

Distance (ft):	171.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	2
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	MWL
Description:	Miscellaneous Water Level

Distance (ft):	261.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	water level increase



Code: Description: TFC Tap Factory Capped

Distance (ft):	277.2
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	2
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	AMH
Description:	Manhole

Distance (ft):	312.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH45

Profile/Pho	oto Observation	n Report				R O B O T I C S
Date:	10/11/2022	Weather:			Coding:	PACP 7.0
Pipe Length (ft):	196.8	Owner:	NA		Pre Clean:	No Pre-Cleaning
P.O.#:		Surveyor:	avs		PSR:	P49
Customer:		Clean Date	: 01/0	01/1900	Shape:	С
Street:	pond In		Flow	Control:	Not Control	led
City:	Millsboro, DE		Year F	Renewed:		
Location:	Alley		Tape/	Media #:		
Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/H	eight:	10"	
Use:	Sanitary Sewage P	ipe	Mate	rial:	СР	
Drain Area:	Yes		Lining	[:		
Category:	NA					
Comment:						
Location Details	:		Direct	ion of Survey:	Downstrear	n
US MH:	MH45	DS MH:	MH46		Total Length Surveyed	(ft): 193.3
O&M Index:	2.00	O&M Quick	:	2200	O&M Rating:	4.00
Structural Index:	3.00	Structural C	Quick:	3200	Structural Rati	ng: 6.00
Overall Index:	2.50	Overall Qui	ck:	3222	Overall Rating:	10.00

	Position	Code	Observation	Video (sec)	Grad
мн45					
	.0	AMH	Manhole	10	NA
	.0	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	20	NA
	0.	MGO	Miscellaneous General Observation	31	NA
	\	TF	Tap Factory	75	NA
	52.3	TF	Tap Factory	158	NA
	55.4	TF	Tap Factory	175	NA
	87.0	TF	Tap Factory	249	NA
	89.3	TF	Tap Factory	264	NA
	//119.1	DAGS	Deposits Attached Grease	334	M 2
	137.0	TF	Tap Factory	381	NA
	138.7	TF	Tap Factory	395	NA
	188.7	В	Broken	506	S 3
	188.7	RFB	Roots Fine Barrel	516	M 2
5 /	189.4	FL	Fracture Longitudinal	528	S 3
	193.3	AMH	Manhole	547	NA



Code: Description:	AMH Manhole
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH45

(мн4)6



Code: MWL Description: Miscellaneous Water Level

Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	15.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	MGO
Description:	Miscellaneous General Observation
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	evidence of VC: spiderwebs



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	16.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clack Start/Eram	10

Clock Start/From: 12 Clock To: 1st Value: 4.000 2nd Value: Value Percent: Continuous Index: Within 8" of Joint: Remarks:



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	52.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	55.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	2
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF	
Description:	Tap Factory	
Distance (ft):	87.0	
Structural Grade:	0	
O&M Grade:	0	
Clock Start/From:	10	
Clock To:		
1st Value:	7.000	
2nd Value:		
Value Percent:		
Continuous Index:		
Within 8" of Joint:		
Remarks:		


Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	89.3

• •	
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	DAGS
Description:	Deposits Attached Grease

Distance (ft):	119.1
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	3
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	137.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



TF Tap Factory
138.7
0
0
9
7.000



Code:	В
Description:	Broken

Distance (ft):	188.7
Structural Grade:	3
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	12
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	RFB
Description:	Roots Fine Barrel
Distance (ft):	188.7
Structural Grade:	0

Structural Grade:	0	
O&M Grade:	2	
Clock Start/From:	12	
Clock To:		
1st Value:		
2nd Value:		
Value Percent:		
Continuous Index:		
Within 8" of Joint:	NO	
Remarks:		



Code: Description: FL Fracture Longitudinal

189.4
3
0
3



Code:	AMH
Description:	Manhole

Distance (ft):	193.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH46

Profile/Phot	to Observation I	Report				RedZone [®]
Date: Pipe Length (ft):	10/12/2022 285.8	Weather: Owner:	NA		Coding: Pre Clean:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning
P.O.#:		Surveyor:	avs		PSR:	P50
Customer:		Clean Date:	01/01/190	00	Shape:	С
Street:	POND ALLY		Flow Contro	ol:	Not Controlled	
City:	Millsboro, DE		Year Renew	ved:		
Location:	Alley		Tape/Media	a #:		
Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/Height:		10"	
Use:	Sanitary Sewage Pip	e	Material:		СР	
Drain Area:	Yes		Lining:			
Category:	NA					
Comment:						
Location Details:			Direction of	Survey:	Downstream	
US MH: M	IH46	DS MH:	MH47		Total Length Surveyed (ft)	: 276.7
O&M Index:	1.71	O&M Quick:		2512	O&M Rating:	12.00
Structural Index:	0.00		uick:	0000	Structural Rating:	0.00
Overall Index:	1.71	Overall Quic	k:	2512	Overall Rating:	12.00

	Position	Code	Observation	Video (sec)	Grade
MH46	1				
	.0	AMH	Manhole	10	NA
	.0	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	20	NA
	3.4	VC	Vermin Cockroach	38	M 1
	8.2	TF	Tap Factory	58	NA
	44.6	TF	Tap Factory	142	NA
	62.3	TF	Tap Factory	188	NA
	90.1	DAZ	Deposits Attached Other	255	M 2
	91.2	TFD	Tap Factory Defective	268	M 2
	92.7	RFJ	Roots Fine Joint	282	M 1
5	94.5	TF	Tap Factory	296	NA
	142.8	DSZ	Deposits Settled Other	404	M 2
	/ 144.5	DSZ	Deposits Settled Other	418	M 2
	150.4	DAGS	Deposits Attached Grease	441	M 2
	207.3	TF	Tap Factory	565	NA
	276.5	AMH	Manhole	715	NA
	/				
↓ /	/				



Code: Description:	AMH Manhole
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH46

(MH4)7



Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	VC
Description:	Vermin Cockroach
(0)	
Distance (ft):	3.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	8.2
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	

Remarks:



TF
Tap Factory
44.6
0
0
12
3.000



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	62.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	

Continuous Index: Within 8" of Joint: Remarks:



Code:	DAZ
Description:	Deposits Attached Other

Distance (ft):	90.1
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	YES
Remarks:	mixed debris



Code: Description:	TFD Tap Factory Defective
Distance (ft):	91.2
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	DSZ



Code:	RFJ
Description:	Roots Fine Joint
Distance (ft):	92.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	7
Clock To:	9
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	YES
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory

Distance (ft):	94.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	DSZ
Description:	Deposits Settled Other

Distance (ft):	142.8
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	5
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	mixed materials



Code:DSZDescription:Deposits Settled Other

Distance (ft):	144.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	5
Clock To:	7
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	mixed materials

Code: Description: DAGS Deposits Attached Grease



Distance (ft):	150.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	11
Clock To:	1
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	TF		
Description:	Tap Factory		

Distance (ft):	207.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	AMH	
Description:	Manhole	

Distance (ft):	276.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH47

Profile/Phot	o Observation	Report				RedZone [®]
Date: Pipe Length (ft):	10/12/2022 102.8	Weather: Owner:	NA		Coding: Pre Clean:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning
P.O.#:		Surveyor:	avs		PSR:	P51
Customer:		Clean Date:	01/01/1900		Shape:	с
Street:	W STATE ST		Flow Control:		Not Controlled	
City:	Millsboro, DE		Year Renewed	:		
Location:	Yard		Tape/Media #:			
Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/Height:		8"	
Use:	Sanitary Sewage Pip	be	Material:		СР	
Drain Area:	Yes		Lining:			
Category:	NA					
Comment:						
Location Details:			Direction of Su	rvey:	Upstream	
US MH: M	H724	DS MH:	MH47	Total Ler	ngth Surveyed (ft):	90.0
O&M Index:	2.60	O&M Quick:	4:	222	O&M Rating:	13.00
Structural Index:	0.00	 Structural Qu	uick: 00	000	Structural Rating:	0.00
Overall Index:	2.60	Overall Quick	c: 42	222	Overall Rating:	13.00

	Position	Code	Observation	Video (sec)	Grade
MH47					
	.0	AMH	Manhole	10	NA
Ň	.0	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	21	NA
	1.1	VC	Vermin Cockroach	34	M 1
	30.7	RFB	Roots Fine Barrel	105	M 2
	30.8	TFD	Tap Factory Defective	115	M 2
	43.4	TF	Tap Factory	151	NA
	80.5	RMB	Roots Medium Barrel	236	M 4
	80.5	RMB	Roots Medium Barrel	247	M 4
	88.4	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	273	NA
5	89.8	AMH	Manhole	286	NA
Camera Dir					



Code:	АМН
Description:	Manhole
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH47



Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	VC
Description:	Vermin Cockroach

Distance (ft):	1.1
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	RFB
Description:	Roots Fine Barrel
Distance (ft):	30.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	12
Clock To:	5
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	TFD Tap Factory Defective
Distance (ft):	30.8
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	6.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	RM visible in connection



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory

Distance (ft):	43.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	6.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	RMB	
Description:	Roots Medium Barrel	
Distance (ft):	80.5	
Structural Grade:	0	
O&M Grade:	4	

O&M Grade:	4
Clock Start/From:	4
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	15.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: RMB Description: **Roots Medium Barrel** Distance (ft): 80.5

Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	4
Clock Start/From:	8
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	
Description:	

MWL Miscellaneous Water Level

Distance (ft):	88.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	water level increase



Code:	AMH
Description:	Manhole
Distance (ft):	89.8

Distance (It):	89.8
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH724

Profile/Phot	o Observation R	eport			Red2	Zone
Date: Pipe Length (ft): P.O.#: Customer:	10/12/2016 42.4 Millsboro, DE	Weather: Owner: Surveyor: Clean Date:	NA Jen Costello 01/01/1900	Coding: Pre Clean: PSR: Shape:	PACP 6.0 Not Known MH72 to MH73 C	P54
Street: City: Location: Purpose:	Dupont Hwy Millsboro, DE Other Routine Assessment		Flow Control: Year Renewed: Tape/Media #: Dia/Height:	Not Controlled		
Use: Drain Area: Category: Comment:	Sanitary Yes NA Roots blocking entry.		Material: Lining:	AC		
Location Details: US MH: M	H72	DS MH:	Direction of Survey MH73	r: Upstream Total Length Surveyed (ft):	2.1	
O&M Index:	5.00	_O&M Quick:	5100	O&M Rating:	5.00	
Structural Index:	0.00	_Structural Qu	uick: 0000	Structural Rating:	0.00	
Overall Index:	5.00	_Overall Quick	k: 5100	Overall Rating:	5.00	





Code:	АМН	
Description:	Manhole	
	_	
Distance (ft):	.0	
Structural Grade:	0	
O&M Grade:	0	
Clock Start/From:		
Clock To:		
1st Value:		
2nd Value:		
Value Percent:		
Continuous Index:		
Within 8" of Joint:	NO	
Remarks:	MH73	



Code: MWL Description: Water Level

Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	0.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	RBB
Description:	Roots Ball Barrel
Distance (ft):	.0

Distance (It):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	5
Clock Start/From:	12
Clock To:	12
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	100.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	

Profile/Photo Observation Report						
Date: Pine Length (ft)	10/13/2022	Weather:	NA		Coding: Pre Clean:	PACP 7.0
P O #·	. 273.1	Surveyor:	lav H	aarhurger	PSR.	P58
Customer:		Clean Date	e: 01/01	L/1900	Shape:	Z
Street:	TRUITT ALY		Flow Control:		Not Controlled	
City:	Millsboro, DE		Year Re	enewed:		
Location:	Sidewalk		Tape/Media #:			
Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/Height:		12"	
Use:	Sanitary Sewage P	ipe	Materi	al:	СР	
Drain Area:	Yes		Lining:			
Category:	NA					
Comment:	P_C AT 63 FT RBB					
Location Detail	s:		Directi	on of Survey:	Upstream	
US MH:	MH76	DS MH:	MH81		Total Length Surveyed (ft)	: 64.9
O&M Index:	2.00	O&M Quic	<:	2100	O&M Rating:	2.00
Structural Index:	0.00	Structural	Quick:	0000	Structural Rating:	0.00
Overall Index:	2.00	Overall Qu	ck:	2100	Overall Rating:	2.00





Code:	АМН	
Description:	Manhole	
Distance (ft):	.0	
Structural Grade:	0	
O&M Grade:	0	
Clock Start/From:		
Clock To:		
1st Value:		
2nd Value:		
Value Percent:		
Continuous Index:		
Within 8" of Joint:	NO	
Remarks:	MH81	



Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



RFB Roots Fine Barrel
61.2
0
2
6
6
S01
NO



Code:	RFB
Description:	Roots Fine Barrel
Distance (ft):	64.9
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	6
Clock To:	6
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	F01
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	MSA Miscellaneous Survey Abandoned
Distance (ft):	64 9
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	-
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	RFB

		N. J.	
- I A			
10/11	1932	1. 2.	The second

Code:MSADescription:Abandoned Survey

Distance (ft):	2.1
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	ROOTS

Profile/Pho	oto Observation	Report			ROBOTICS
Date: Pipe Length (ft): P.O.#:	10/13/2022 273.1	Weather: Owner: Surveyor:	NA Jay Haarburge	Coding: Pre Clean: r PSR:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning P58 -
Customer:		Clean Date		Shape:	Z
Street:	MAIN ST		Flow Control:	Not Controlled	1
City:	Millsboro, DE		Year Renewed:		
Location:	Local rural streets v	with light	Tape/Media #:		
Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/Height:	12"	
Use:	Sanitary Sewage Pi	pe	Material:	VCP	
Drain Area:	Yes		Lining:		
Category:	NA				
Comment:	P_C AT 202 FT RBB				
Location Details	:		Direction of Sur	vey: Downstream	
US MH:	MH76	DS MH:	MH81	Total Length Surveyed (ft): 203.7
O&M Index:	3.00	O&M Quick		0&M Rating:	9.00
Structural Index:	0.00	Structural C	Quick: 000	00 Structural Rating:	0.00
Overall Index:	3.00	Overall Quid	ck: 513	Overall Rating:	9.00

	Position	Code	Observation	Video (sec)	Grade
MH76					
\subseteq	.0	AMH	Manhole	10	NA
	.0	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	20	NA
	132.5	TBD	Tap Break-in/Hammer Defective	296	M 3
	133.9	RFL	Roots Fine Lateral	310	M 1
	200.8	RPP	Point Repair Patch	454	NA
	201.4	RBB	Roots Ball Barrel	466	M 5
	203.7	MSA	Miscellaneous Survey Abandoned	481	NA
,					



Code:	АМН	
Description:	Manhole	
Distance (ft):	0	
Distance (ft):	.0	
Structural Grade:	0	
O&M Grade:	0	
Clock Start/From:		
Clock To:		
1st Value:		
2nd Value:		
Value Percent:		
Continuous Index:		
Within 8" of Joint:	NO	
Remarks:	MH76	

_



Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	TBD
Description:	Tap Break-in/Hammer Defective

Distance (ft):	132.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	3
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	RFL



Code:RFLDescription:Roots Fine Lateral

Distance (ft):	133.9
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	RPP
Description:	Point Repair Patch

Distance (ft):	200.8
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	Repair Patch



Code:**RBB**Description:**Roots Ball Barrel**

Distance (ft):	201.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	5
Clock Start/From:	7
Clock To:	5
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	60.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	

Code:	
Description:	

MSA Miscellaneous Survey Abandoned

Distance (ft):	203.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	RFB

Profile/Photo Observation Report					
Date: Pipe Length (ft): P.O.#: Customer:	10/15/2022 150.0	Weather: Owner: Surveyor: Clean Date:	NA Jay Haarburger 01/01/1900	Coding: Pre Clean: PSR: Shape:	PACP 7.0 Heavy Cleaning P68 Z
Street: City: Location: Purpose: Use: Drain Area: Category: Comment:	DODD ST Millsboro, DE Other Not Known Sanitary Sewage Pi Yes NA	pe	Flow Control: Year Renewed: Tape/Media #: Dia/Height: Material: Lining:	Not Controlled 8" CP	
Location Details: US MH: N	IH66	DS MH:	Direction of Survey MH67	: Upstream Total Length Surveyed (ft):	145.4
O&M Index: Structural Index:	1.00	O&M Quick: Structural Qui	1100 ick: 3111	O&M Rating:	1.00 4.00
Overall Index:	1.6/	Overall Quick:	3112	Overall Rating:	5.00





Code:	АМН	
Description:	Manhole	
Distance (ft):	.0	
Structural Grade:	0	
O&M Grade:	0	
Clock Start/From:		
Clock To:		
1st Value:		
2nd Value:		
Value Percent:		
Continuous Index:		
Within 8" of Joint:	NO	
Remarks:	MH67	



Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



SRI Surface Damage Roughness Increased
.1
1
0
12
12
S01


Code:VCDescription:Vermin Cockroach

Distance (ft):	6.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	cockroches

Code:

Description:



Distance (ft):	60.1
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
1st Value: 2nd Value:	4.000
1st Value: 2nd Value: Value Percent:	4.000
1st Value: 2nd Value: Value Percent: Continuous Index:	4.000
1st Value: 2nd Value: Value Percent: Continuous Index: Within 8" of Joint:	4.000 NO

ΤВ

Tap Break-in/Hammer



Code:JOMDescription:Joint Offset Medium

Distance (ft):	100.8
Structural Grade:	1
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	FL
Description:	Fracture Longitudinal

Distance (ft):	144.2
Structural Grade:	3
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	5
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	SRI
Description:	Surface Damage Roughness Increased
Distance (ft):	144.2
Structural Grade:	1
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	12
Clock To:	12
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	F01
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	AMH
Description:	Manhole

Distance (ft):	145.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH66

Profile/Pho	to Observatior	n Report				R O B O T I C S
Date:	10/13/2022	Weather:			Coding:	PACP 7.0
Pipe Length (ft):	198.5	Owner:	NA		Pre Clean:	No Pre-Cleaning
P.O.#:		Surveyor:	Jay H	aarburger	PSR:	P69
Customer:		Clean Date	e: 01/0	1/1900	Shape:	Z
Street:	ATKINS ST		Flow C	ontrol:	Not Controlled	1
City:	Millsboro, DE		Year R	enewed:		
Location:	Local rural streets	with light	Tape/I	Media #:		
Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/He	eight:	8"	
Use:	Sanitary Sewage P	ipe	Mater	ial:	VCP	
Drain Area:	Yes		Lining:			
Category:	NA					
Comment:						
Location Details:			Directi	on of Survey:	Upstream	
US MH: N	ИН67	DS MH:	MH68		Total Length Surveyed (ft): 194.9
O&M Index:	1.00	O&M Quick	«:	1100	O&M Rating:	1.00
Structural Index:	0.00	Structural (Quick:	0000		0.00
Overall Index:	1.00	Overall Qui	ck:	1100	Overall Rating:	1.00

	Position	Code	Observation	Video (sec)	Grade
мнея	1				
	.0	AMH	Manhole	10	NA
	.0	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	20	NA
	5.0	VC	Vermin Cockroach	41	M 1
	52.6	MGO	Miscellaneous General Observation	146	NA
	52.6	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	159	NA
	60.0	TF	Tap Factory	186	NA
/	63.3	TF	Tap Factory	207	NA
	115.8	TF	Tap Factory	327	NA
	119.1	TF	Tap Factory	348	NA
5	194.9	AMH	Manhole	515	NA
Camera Dire					



Code: Description:	AMH Manhole
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH68



MWL
Miscellaneous Water Level
0
0
0
5.000
NO



Code: Description:	VC Vermin Cockroach
Distance (ft):	5.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	All throughout the pipe



Code: MGO Description: **Miscellaneous General Observation** 52.6 Distance (ft): Structural Grade: 0 O&M Grade: 0 Clock Start/From: Clock To: 1st Value: 2nd Value: Value Percent: Continuous Index: Within 8" of Joint: NO Remarks: Switching to rear camera



Code:	MWL
Description:	Miscellaneous Water Level
Distance (ft):	52.6
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	60.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	6.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	63.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	6.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	115.8
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	6.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



TF
Tap Factory
119.1
0
0
3
6.000



Code:	AMH
Description:	Manhole

Distance (ft):	194.9
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH67

Profile/Phot	o Observation	Report				RedZone [®]
Date: Pipe Length (ft): P.O.#: Customer:	10/13/2022 237.2	Weather: Owner: Surveyor: Clean Date	NA Jay I : 01/0	Haarburger)1/1900	Coding: Pre Clean: PSR: Shape:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning P70 Z
Street: City: Location: Purpose: Use: Drain Area: Category: Comment:	ATKINS ST Millsboro, DE Local rural streets w Not Known Sanitary Sewage Pip Yes NA	vith light pe	Flow Year F Tape/ Dia/H Mate Lining	Control: Renewed: 'Media #: eight: rial: ;:	Not Controlled 8" VCP	
Location Details: US MH: M	H68	DS MH:	Direct MH69	tion of Survey:	Downstream Total Length Surveyed (ft)	: 231.5
O&M Index: Structural Index:	1.83 0.00 1.83	O&M Quick Structural Q	: uick:	2511 0000 2511	O&M Rating: Structural Rating:	11.00 0.00 11.00

	Position	Code	Observation	Video (sec)	Grad
мнев	}				
Y	.0	AMH	Manhole	10	NA
	.0	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	20	NA
	\	VC	Vermin Cockroach	54	M 1
	47.4	DAZ	Deposits Attached Other	135	M 2
	69.6	TF	Tap Factory	192	NA
	/72.7	TF	Tap Factory	213	NA
	93.6	DAZ	Deposits Attached Other	267	M 2
	/ 114.7	RFB(S01)	Roots Fine Barrel	320	M 2
	//115.6	TF	Tap Factory	334	NA
s 🖵 /	//119.0	TF	Tap Factory	355	NA
ecti	/ 123.0	RFB(F01)	Roots Fine Barrel	375	M 2
Dir	/ 191.5	TF	Tap Factory	525	NA
	194.8	TF	Tap Factory	546	NA
Car	229.3	DAR	Deposits Attached Ragging	628	M 2
	231.5	AMH	Manhole	643	NA



Code: Description:	AMH Manhole
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH68

(MH6)9



Code:MWLDescription:Miscellaneous Water Level

Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	VC Vermin Cockroach
Distance (ft):	11.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	all throughout the pipe



Code:	DAZ
Description:	Deposits Attached Other
Distance (ft):	47 4
Distance (ft):	47.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	4
Clock To:	8
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	YES
Remarks:	dirt build up

TF



Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	69.6
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	

Code:



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	77 7
Distance (It).	12.1
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	DAZ
Description:	Deposits Attached Other
Distance (ft):	93.6
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	9
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	YES
Remarks:	dirt build up



Code:	RFB
Description:	Roots Fine Barrel
	4447
Distance (ft):	114./
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	7
Clock To:	12
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	S01
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	continuous



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	115.6
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
//	
Distance (ft):	119.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	RFB
Description:	Roots Fine Barrel
Distance (ft):	123.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	7
Clock To:	12
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	F01
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	continuous



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	191.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



TF Tap Factory
194.8
0
0
3
4.000
NO



Code:DARDescription:Deposits Attached Ragging

Distance (ft):	229.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	2
Clock To:	3
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	AMH
Description:	Manhole

Distance (ft):	231.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH69

Profile/Phot	o Observation	Report			RedZone [®]
Date: Pipe Length (ft):	10/12/2022 196.6	Weather: Owner:	NA	Coding: Pre Clean:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning
P.O.#:		Surveyor:	avs	PSR:	P52
Customer:		Clean Date:	01/01/1900	Shape:	С
Street:	W STATE ST		Flow Control:	Not Controlled	1
City:	Millsboro, DE		Year Renewed:		
Location:	Yard		Tape/Media #:		
Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/Height:	10"	
Use:	Sanitary Sewage Pip	е	Material:	СР	
Drain Area:	Yes		Lining:		
Category:	NA				
Comment:					
Location Details:			Direction of Surve	ey: Downstream	
US MH: M	H47	DS MH:	MH71	Total Length Surveyed (ft): 198.5
O&M Index:	1.00	O&M Quick:	1100	O&M Rating:	1.00
Structural Index:	0.00	 Structural Q	uick: 0000	Structural Rating:	0.00
Overall Index:	1.00	Overall Quic	k: 1100	Overall Rating:	1.00

	Position	Code	Observation	Video (sec)	Grade
MH47					
<u> </u>	.0	AMH	Manhole	10	NA
	.0	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	20	NA
	107.5	VC	Vermin Cockroach	246	M 1
	136.3	TF	Tap Factory	314	NA
	152.7	TF	Tap Factory	357	NA
	195.0	TF	Tap Factory	453	NA
	198.5	AMH	Manhole	471	NA



Code:	АМН
Description:	Manhole
	•
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH47



Code: MWL Description: Miscellaneous Water Level

Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	VC
Description:	Vermin Cockroach
Distance (ft):	107.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Classly Chart / Fusiens	

O&M Grade: Clock Start/From: Clock To: 1st Value: 2nd Value: Value Percent: Continuous Index: Within 8" of Joint: Remarks:



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory

Distance (ft):	136.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	2
Clock To:	
1st Value:	6.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	152.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	6.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	195 0
	155.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	6
Clock To:	
1st Value:	8.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	drop connection

AMH Manhole



Code:	
Description:	

Distance (ft):	198.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH71

Profile/Photo Observation Report					
Date: Pipe Length (ft):	10/13/2022 103.7	Weather: Owner:	NA	Coding: Pre Clean:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning
P.O.#:		Surveyor:	Jay Haarburger	PSR:	Р53
Customer:		Clean Date:	01/01/1900	Shape:	Z
Street:	n washington st		Flow Control:	Not Controlle	ed
City:	Millsboro, DE		Year Renewed:		
Location:	Yard		Tape/Media #:		
Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/Height:	10"	
Use:	Sanitary Sewage Pip	be	Material:	VCP	
Drain Area:	Yes		Lining:		
Category:	NA				
Comment:	P_C AT 45 FT NOTH	NG VISIBLE			
Location Details:			Direction of Surv	ey: Downstream	
US MH: N	IH71	DS MH:	MH72	Total Length Surveyed (f	it): 47.4
O&M Index:	2.00	O&M Quick:	210	0 O&M Rating:	2.00
Structural Index:	0.00	 Structural Qu	uick: 000	0 Structural Rating	g: 0.00
Overall Index:	2.00	Overall Quicl	k: 210	0 Overall Rating:	2.00





Code:	АМН
Description:	Manhole
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH71



Code:	MWL
Description:	Miscellaneous Water Level
Distance (ft):	0
	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	DSZ Deposits Settled Other
Distance (ft): Structural Grade: O&M Grade: Clock Start/From: Clock To: 1st Value: 2nd Value:	12.0 0 2 6
Value Percent: Continuous Index: Within 8" of Joint:	5.000 NO
Remarks:	mixed materials



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	44.2
Distance (It).	44.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	6.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	

Continuous Index: Within 8" of Joint: Remarks:

Code:

Description:

Within 8" of Joint:

Remarks:

	1000		a series
			" the state
E.S.			1 35 9
1 - Marken		and the	
Los Pararia		and a start	the state
		(all all a	alles 1

Distance (ft):	47.4	
Structural Grade:	0	
O&M Grade:	0	
Clock Start/From:		
Clock To:		
1st Value:		
2nd Value:		
Value Percent:		
Continuous Index:		

MSA

NO

unknown

Miscellaneous Survey Abandoned

Profile/Photo Observation Report					
Date: Pine Length (ft):	10/13/2022 162 6	Weather:	NΔ	Coding: Pre Clean:	PACP 7.0
P.O.#:	102.0	Survevor:	Jav Haarburger	PSR:	P55
Customer:		Clean Date:	01/01/1900	Shape:	Z
Street:	N WASHINGTON ST		Flow Control:	Not Controlled	
City:	Millsboro, DE		Year Renewed:		
Location:	Yard		Tape/Media #:		
Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/Height:	10"	
Use:	Sanitary Sewage Pi	pe	Material:	СР	
Drain Area:	Yes		Lining:		
Category:	NA				
Comment:					
Location Details	:		Direction of Surve	y: Upstream	
US MH:	MH73	DS MH:	MH74	Total Length Surveyed (ft)	: 172.8
O&M Index:	3.00	O&M Quick:	4131	O&M Rating:	9.00
Structural Index:	2.00	Structural Qu	iick: 2100	Structural Rating:	2.00
Overall Index:	2.75	Overall Quick	4131	Overall Rating:	11.00





Code:	АМН	
Description:	Manhole	
Distance (ft):	.0	
Structural Grade:	0	
O&M Grade:	0	
Clock Start/From:		
Clock To:		
1st Value:		
2nd Value:		
Value Percent:		
Continuous Index:		
Within 8" of Joint:	NO	
Remarks:	MH74	



Code: MWL Description: Miscellaneous Water Level

Distance (ft).	0
Distance (it).	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	MWL
Description:	Miscellaneous Water Level

Distance (ft):	32.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	15.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:MWLSDescription:Miscellaneous Water Level Sag

Distance (ft):	66.9
Structural Grade:	2
O&M Grade:	3
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	25.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	TBI Tap Break-in Intruding
Distance (ft):	81.2
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	2.000
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:RMBDescription:Roots Medium Barrel

Distance (ft):	170.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	4
Clock Start/From:	8
Clock To:	5
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	

Code:

Remarks:



Description:	Manhole
Distance (ft):	172.8
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO

AMH

MH73

Profile/Pho	oto Observation	Report			R O B O T I C S
Date: Pipe Length (ft): P.O.#:	10/13/2022 273.1	Weather: Owner: Surveyor:	NA Jay Haarburger	Coding: Pre Clean: PSR:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning P58
Customer:		Clean Date:	: 01/01/1900	Shape:	2
Street:	MAIN ST		Flow Control:	Not Controlled	
City:	Millsboro, DE		Year Renewed:		
Location:	Local rural streets	with light	Tape/Media #:		
Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/Height:	12"	
Use:	Sanitary Sewage Pi	pe	Material:	VCP	
Drain Area:	Yes		Lining:		
Category:	NA				
Comment:	P_C AT 202 FT RBB				
Location Details	:		Direction of Surve	y: Downstream	
US MH:	MH76	DS MH:	MH81	Total Length Surveyed (ft)	203.7
O&M Index:	3.00	O&M Quick	5131	O&M Rating:	9.00
Structural Index:	0.00	 Structural Q	uick: 0000	Structural Rating:	0.00
Overall Index:	3.00	Overall Quic	ck: 5131	Overall Rating:	9.00

	Position	Code	Observation	Video (sec)	Grade
MH76					
\leq	.0	AMH	Manhole	10	NA
	.0	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	20	NA
	132.5	TBD	Tap Break-in/Hammer Defective	296	M 3
	133.9	RFL	Roots Fine Lateral	310	M 1
	200.8	RPP	Point Repair Patch	454	NA
	201.4	RBB	Roots Ball Barrel	466	M 5
	203.7	MSA	Miscellaneous Survey Abandoned	481	NA
,					



Code:	АМН
Description:	Manhole
Distance (ft):	0
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH76

_



Code: MWL Description: Miscellaneous Water Level

Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	TBD
Description:	Tap Break-in/Hammer Defective

Distance (ft):	132.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	3
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	RFL


Code:RFLDescription:Roots Fine Lateral

Distance (ft):	133.9
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	RPP
Description:	Point Repair Patch

Distance (ft):	200.8
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	Repair Patch



Code:**RBB**Description:**Roots Ball Barrel**

Distance (ft):	201.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	5
Clock Start/From:	7
Clock To:	5
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	60.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	

Code:	
Description:	

MSA Miscellaneous Survey Abandoned

Distance (ft):	203.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	RFB

Profile/Pho	to Observation	Report			RedZone [®]
Date: Pipe Length (ft): P.O.#:	10/13/2022 52.3	Weather: Owner: Survevor:	NA Jay Haarburger	Coding: Pre Clean: PSR:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning P59
Customer:		Clean Date:	01/01/1900	Shape:	Z
Street: City: Location: Purpose: Use:	TRUITT ALY Millsboro, DE Sidewalk Not Known Sanitary Sewage Pir	De	Flow Control: Year Renewed: Tape/Media #: Dia/Height: Material:	Not Controlled 12" PVC	
Drain Area: Category: Comment:	Yes NA P_C AT 35 FT NOTHI	ING VISIBLE CU	Lining:		
US MH: N	1H81	DS MH:	MH82	y: Downstream Total Length Surveyed (ft):	36.8
O&M Index: Structural Index:	0.00	O&M Quick: Structural Qu	0000 uick: 0000	O&M Rating: Structural Rating:	0.00
Overall Index:	0.00	Overall Quic	k: 0000	Overall Rating:	0.00





Code:	АМН	
Description:	Manhole	
Distance (ft):	.0	
Structural Grade:	0	
O&M Grade:	0	
Clock Start/From:		
Clock To:		
1st Value:		
2nd Value:		
Value Percent:		
Continuous Index:		
Within 8" of Joint:	NO	
Remarks:	MH81	



Code:	MWL
Description:	Miscellaneous Water Level
Distance (ft):	0
	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	TF Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	26.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	MWL
Description:	Miscellaneous Water Level
Distance (ft):	35.2
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	30.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:
Description:

MSA **Miscellaneous Survey Abandoned**

Distance (ft):	36.8
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	end of survey

Profile/Pho	to Observation I	Report				ROBOTIC	s s
Date:	10/13/2022	Weather:			Coding:	PACP 7.0	
Pipe Length (ft):	293.0	Owner:	NA		Pre Clean:	No Pre-Cleaning	
P.O.#:		Surveyor:	Jay Haarburg	er	PSR:	P61	
Customer:		Clean Date:	01/01/1900		Shape:	z	
Street:	TRUITT ALY		Flow Control:		Not Controlled		
City:	Millsboro, DE		Year Renewed	:			
Location:	Alley		Tape/Media #				
Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/Height:		12"		
Use:	Sanitary Sewage Pipe	e	Material:		СР		
Drain Area:	Yes		Lining:				
Category:	NA						
Comment:	P_C AT 261 FT GRIT						
Location Details:			Direction of Su	irvey:	Downstream		
US MH: N	MH82	DS MH:	MH83	Total L	ength Surveyed (ft)	262.3	
O&M Index:	1.60	O&M Quick:	2	312	O&M Rating:	8.00	
Structural Index:	0.00	 Structural Qu	uick: 0	000	 Structural Rating:	0.00	
Overall Index:	1.60	Overall Quic	k: 2	312	Overall Rating:	8.00	

		Position	Code	Observation	Video (sec)	Grade
(мн82					
Ċ	¥1	.0	AMH	Manhole	10	NA
		.0	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	20	NA
		.0	DSZ(S01)	Deposits Settled Other	30	M 2
		2.4	VZ	Vermin Other	46	M 1
		11.7	DSZ(F01)	Deposits Settled Other	75	M 2
		67.6	ТВ	Tap Break-in/Hammer	200	NA
		197.2	VC	Vermin Cockroach	471	M 1
		261.7	DSZ	Deposits Settled Other	611	M 2
		262.3	MSA	Miscellaneous Survey Abandoned	623	NA
Camera Dir						
(мн8)З					



Code:	АМН	
Description:	Manhole	
	_	
Distance (ft):	.0	
Structural Grade:	0	
O&M Grade:	0	
Clock Start/From:		
Clock To:		
1st Value:		
2nd Value:		
Value Percent:		
Continuous Index:		
Within 8" of Joint:	NO	
Remarks:	MH82	



Code:	MWL
Description:	Miscellaneous Water Level
Distance (ft):	•
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	DSZ Deposits Settled Other
Distance (ft): Structural Grade: O&M Grade: Clock Start/From: Clock To: 1st Value: 2nd Value: Value Percent: Continuous Index: Within 8" of Joint: Remarks:	.0 0 2 6 10.000 S01 NO mixed materials



Code:	VZ
Description:	Vermin Other
Distance (ft):	2.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	1.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	worm. All throughout the pipe



Code:	DSZ
Description:	Deposits Settled Other
Distance (ft):	11.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	6
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	F01
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	mixed materials



Code: TB Description: Tap Break-in/Hammer

Distance (ft):	67.6
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	VC
Description:	Vermin Cockroach
Distance (ft):	197.2
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	all throughout the pipe



Code: DSZ Description: **Deposits Settled Other** Distance (ft): 261.7 Structural Grade: 0 O&M Grade: 2 Clock Start/From: 7 Clock To: 1st Value: 2nd Value:

5.000 Value Percent: Continuous Index: Within 8" of Joint: NO mixed materials

Code: Description:

Remarks:

MSA Miscellaneous Survey Abandoned



Distance (ft):	262.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	dsz

Profile/Ph	oto Observatio	n Report				RedZone [®]
Date: Pipe Length (ft P.O.#: Customer:	10/13/2022): 293.0	Weather: Owner: Surveyor: Clean Date	NA Jay Ha : 01/01,	arburger /1900	Coding: Pre Clean: PSR: Shape:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning P61 Z
Street: City: Location: Purpose: Use: Drain Area: Category: Comment: Location Detail US MH:	TRUITT ALY Millsboro, DE Local rural streets Not Known Sanitary Sewage F Yes NA M_F AT 72 FT USE s: MH82	with light Pipe R SET MAX DS MH:	Flow Co Year Re Tape/M Dia/Hei, Materia Lining: Directio MH83	ntrol: newed: ledia #: ght: l: n of Survey:	Not Controlled 12" VCP Upstream Total Length Surveyed (ft)	: 73.5
O&M Index: Structural Index: Overall Index:	1.00 0.00 1.00	O&M Quick Structural C Overall Quic	: Quick:	1100 0000 1100	O&M Rating: Structural Rating: Overall Rating:	1.00 0.00 1.00





Code:	АМН
Description:	Manhole
//	_
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH83



Code: MWL Description: Miscellaneous Water Level

Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	VC
Description:	Vermin Cockroach
C (1)	
Distance (ft):	.6
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	1
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	all throughout the pipe

Code:MSADescription:Miscellaneous Survey Abandoned



Distance (ft):	73.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	unknown

Wednesday, June 12, 2024

Date:10/13/2022Weather:Coding:PACP 7.0Pipe Length (ft):235.6Owner:NAPre Clean:No Pre-CleaningP.O.#:Surveyor:Jay HaarburgerPSR:P245Customer:Clean Date:01/01/1900Shape:ZStreet:HUNTERS POINTFlow Control:Not ControlledCity:Millsboro, DEYear Renewed:Vear Renewed:Location:Local rural streets with lightTape/Media #:8"Purpose:Not KnownDia/Height:8"Use:Sanitary Sewage PipeMaterial:PVCDrain Area:YesLining:Category:NAComment:Location Details:Direction of Survey:DownstreamUS MH:MH259DS MH:MH258Total Length Surveyed (ft):226.6	Profile/Pho	oto Observation	Report			ROBOTICS
P.O.#: Surveyor: Jay Haarburger PSR: P245 Customer: Clean Date: 01/01/1900 Shape: Z Street: HUNTERS POINT Flow Control: Not Controlled City: Millsboro, DE Year Renewed: Vear Renewed: Location: Local rural streets with light Tape/Media #: PVC Purpose: Not Known Dia/Height: 8" Use: Sanitary Sewage Pipe Material: PVC Drain Area: Yes Lining: Category: NA Comment: Location Details: Direction of Survey: Downstream US MH: MH259 DS MH: MH258 Total Length Surveyd (ft): 226.6	Date: Pine Length (ft)	10/13/2022 · 235.6	Weather: Owner	NA	Coding: Pre Clean	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning
Customer:Clean Date:01/01/1900Shape:ZStreet:HUNTERS POINTFlow Control:Not ControlledCity:Millsboro, DEYear Renewed:Location:Local rural streets with lightTape/Media #:Purpose:Not KnownDia/Height:8"Use:Sanitary Sewage PipeMaterial:PVCDrain Area:YesLining:Category:NADirection of Survey:DownstreamUS MH:MH259DS MH:MH258Total Length Surveyed (ft):226.6	P.O.#:		Surveyor:	Jay Haarburger	PSR:	P245
Street:HUNTERS POINTFlow Control:Not ControlledCity:Millsboro, DEYear Renewed:Location:Local rural streets with lightTape/Media #:Purpose:Not KnownDia/Height:8"Use:Sanitary Sewage PipeMaterial:PVCDrain Area:YesLining:Category:NADirection of Survey:DownstreamUS MH:MH259DS MH:MH258Total Length Surveyed (ft):226.6	Customer:		, Clean Date:	01/01/1900	Shape:	Z
City:Millsboro, DEYear Renewed:Location:Local rural streets with lightTape/Media #:Purpose:Not KnownDia/Height:8"Use:Sanitary Sewage PipeMaterial:PVCDrain Area:YesLining:Category:NALining:Comment:Direction of Survey:DownstreamUS MH:MH259DS MH:MH258Total Length Surveyed (ft):226.6	Street:	HUNTERS POINT		Flow Control:	Not Controlled	
Location:Local rural streets with lightTape/Media #:Purpose:Not KnownDia/Height:8"Use:Sanitary Sewage PipeMaterial:PVCDrain Area:YesLining:Category:NACategory:NADirection of Survey:DownstreamLocation Details:DI MH259DS MH:MH258Total Length Surveyed (ft):226.6	City:	Millsboro, DE		Year Renewed:		
Purpose:Not KnownDia/Height:8"Use:Sanitary Sewage PipeMaterial:PVCDrain Area:YesLining:Category:NAComment:Direction of Survey:DownstreamLocation Details:DS MH:MH258Total Length Surveyed (ft):226.6	Location:	Local rural streets w	vith light	Tape/Media #:		
Use:Sanitary Sewage PipeMaterial:PVCDrain Area:YesLining:Category:NAComment:Direction of Survey:DownstreamLocation Details:DS MH:MH258Total Length Surveyed (ft):226.6	Purpose:	Not Known		Dia/Height:	8"	
Drain Area: Yes Lining: Category: NA Direction of Survey: Downstream Comment: Direction of Survey: Downstream US MH: MH259 DS MH: MH258 Total Length Surveyed (ft): 226.6	Use:	Sanitary Sewage Pip	pe	Material:	PVC	
Category: NA Comment: Direction of Survey: Downstream Location Details: Direction of Survey: Downstream US MH: MH259 DS MH: MH258 Total Length Surveyed (ft): 226.6	Drain Area:	Yes		Lining:		
Comment: Location Details: Direction of Survey: Downstream US MH: MH259 DS MH: MH258 Total Length Surveyed (ft): 226.6	Category:	NA				
Location Details: Direction of Survey: Downstream US MH: MH259 DS MH: MH258 Total Length Surveyed (ft): 226.6	Comment:					
US MH: MH259 DS MH: MH258 Total Length Surveyed (ft): 226.6	Location Details	5:		Direction of Survey	y: Downstream	
	US MH:	MH259	DS MH:	MH258	Total Length Surveyed (ft):	226.6
O&M Index: 2.02 O&M Quick: 312H O&M Rating: 93.00	O&M Index:	2.02	O&M Quick:	312H	O&M Rating:	93.00
Structural Index: 2.00 Structural Quick: 2100 Structural Rating: 2.00	Structural Index:	2.00	 Structural Qu	ick: 2100	Structural Rating:	2.00
Overall Index: 2.02 Overall Quick: 312H Overall Rating: 95.00	Overall Index:	2.02	Overall Quick	: 312H	Overall Rating:	95.00

		Position	Code	Observation	Video (sec)	Grade
Ń	ин259)				
N	\leq	.0	AMH	Manhole	10	NA
	////	.0	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	20	NA
		0.	DAGS(S01)	Deposits Attached Grease	30	M 2
	$ \rangle$	15.5	TF	Tap Factory	74	NA
		26.4	TF	Tap Factory	110	NA
		52.0	TF	Tap Factory	177	NA
		64.8	TF	Tap Factory	217	NA
		95.2	MWLS	Miscellaneous Water Level Sag	290	S 2
		98.2	TF	Tap Factory	308	NA
u o		/ 114.3	TF	Tap Factory	355	NA
recti	==*	168.1	TF	Tap Factory	478	NA
a Di		224.4	DAGS(F01)	Deposits Attached Grease	603	M 2
mer		226.6	AMH	Manhole	618	NA
Ń	ин238	3				



Code: Description:	AMH Manhole
Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH259



Code: MWL Description: Miscellaneous Water Level

Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	

Code:	DAGS
Description:	Deposits Attached Grease

Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	7
Clock To:	5
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	S01
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	15.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	26.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	10
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	52.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	2
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	TF Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	64.8
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	10
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:MWLSDescription:Miscellaneous Water Level Sag

Distance (ft):	95.2
Structural Grade:	2
O&M Grade:	3
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	15.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	water level increase

TF

Tap Factory



Distance (ft):	98.2
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	2
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	

Code:

Description:



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	114.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	11
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	168.1
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	DAGS
Description:	Deposits Attached Grease
Distance (ft):	224 4
	227.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	7
Clock To:	5
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	F01
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	AMH
Description:	Manhole

226.6
0
0
NO
MH258

Profile/Phot	o Observation	Report			RedZone [®]
Date: Pipe Length (ft): P.O.#: Customer:	10/13/2022 388.2	Weather: Owner: Surveyor: Clean Date:	NA Jay Haarburge 01/01/1900	Coding: Pre Clean: r PSR: Shape:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning P246 Z
Street: City: Location: Purpose: Use: Drain Area: Category: Comment:	HUNTERS POINT Millsboro, DE Local rural streets w Not Known Sanitary Sewage Pip Yes NA	vith light be	Flow Control: Year Renewed: Tape/Media #: Dia/Height: Material: Lining:	Not Controlled 8" VCP	
Location Details: US MH: M	H260	DS MH:	Direction of Surv MH259	vey: Downstream Total Length Surveyed (ft)	: 368.9
O&M Index: Structural Index: Overall Index:	2.07 3.00 2.13	O&M Quick: Structural Qu Overall Quick	312 Jick: 310 K: 322	A O&M Rating: 0 Structural Rating: A Overall Rating:	31.00 3.00 34.00

	Position	Code	Observation	Video (sec)	Grad
мн2	eo				
\square	.0	AMH	Manhole	10	NA
	0	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	20	NA
	15.4	DSZ(S01)	Deposits Settled Other	61	M 2
ш	19.3	TF	Tap Factory	82	NA
	19.8	СМ	Crack Multiple	96	S 3
	21.9	DSZ(F01)	Deposits Settled Other	110	M 2
	22.7	TF	Tap Factory	125	NA
	63.5	DAE	Deposits Attached Encrustation	218	M 2
	65.3	TF	Tap Factory	234	NA
H	-7) / 68.9	TF	Tap Factory	256	NA
	102.9	TF	Tap Factory	339	NA
	105.9	TF	Tap Factory	360	NA
	144.7	TF	Tap Factory	452	NA
	146.5	DAE	Deposits Attached Encrustation	468	M 2
H	-\\148.3	TBA	Tap Break-in Activity	484	NA
ш	164.6	DSZ(S02)	Deposits Settled Other	529	M 2
	-\\ 183.7	ТВ	Tap Break-in/Hammer	580	NA
Ħ	-\\\	TF	Tap Factory	601	NA
H	=	MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	630	NA
ш	209.8	DSZ(F02)	Deposits Settled Other	669	M 2
		MWL	Miscellaneous Water Level	685	NA
ш	231.4	TF	Tap Factory	736	NA
ш	234.8	ТВ	Tap Break-in/Hammer	757	NA
	262.2	ТВ	Tap Break-in/Hammer	826	NA
	262.2	DAE	Deposits Attached Encrustation	837	M 2
	265.7	TF	Tap Factory	858	NA
	313.4	TBD	Tap Break-in/Hammer Defective	968	M 3
	313.4	DAZ	Deposits Attached Other	978	M 2
	317.0	TF	Tap Factory	1000	NA
		ТВ	Tap Break-in/Hammer	1060	NA
	351.0	ТВ	Tap Break-in/Hammer	1097	NA
	368.9	AMH	Manhole	1146	NA



Code:	AMH		
Description:	Manhole		
Distance (ft):	.0		
Structural Grade:	0		
O&M Grade:	0		
Clock Start/From:			
Clock To:			
1st Value:			
2nd Value:			
Value Percent:			
Continuous Index:			
Within 8" of Joint:	NO		
Remarks:	MH260		

Code:

Description:



Distance (ft):	.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	

MWL

Miscellaneous Water Level



Code:	DSZ
Description:	Deposits Settled Other
Distance (ft):	15.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	5
Clock To:	7
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	S01
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	mixed materials



TF
Tap Factory
19.3
0
0
3
4.000



Code:	СМ
Description:	Crack Multiple
Distance (ft):	19.8
Structural Grade:	3
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	3
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	DSZ Deposits Settled Other
Distance (ft):	21.9
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	5
Clock To:	7
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	F01
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	mixed materials



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	22.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	DAE Deposits Attached Encrustation
Distance (ft):	63.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	7
Clock To:	5
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	65.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	68.9
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Dictored (ft):	102.0
Distance (It):	102.9
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	105.9
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
/0.	
Distance (ft):	144.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	DAE
Description:	Deposits Attached Encrustation
Distance (ft):	146.5
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	7
Clock To:	5
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	10.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:TBADescription:Tap Break-in Activity

Distance (ft):	148.3
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	DSZ
Description:	Deposits Settled Other
Distance (ft):	164.6
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	5
Clock To:	7
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	S02
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	mixed materials



Code:TBDescription:Tap Break-in/Hammer

Distance (ft):	183.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



TF Tap Factory
187.1 0 0
3
4.000
NO



Code:	MWL
Description:	Miscellaneous Water Level
Distance (ft):	195.6
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	15.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	DSZ Deposits Settled Other
Distance (ft): Structural Grade:	209.8 0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	5
Clock To:	7
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	F02
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	mixed materials


Code: Description:	MWL Miscellaneous Water Level
Distance (ft):	212.6
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	25.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	231.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: TB Description: Tap Break-in/Hammer

Distance (ft):	234.8
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	TB Tap Break-in/Hammer
Distance (ft):	262.2
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:DAEDescription:Deposits Attached Encrustation

Distance (ft):	262.2
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	8
Clock To:	10
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code: Description:	TF Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	265.7
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	



Code:TBDDescription:Tap Break-in/Hammer Defective

313.4
0
3
9
4.000
DAZ



Code: Description:	DAZ Deposits Attached Other
Distance (ft):	313.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	2
Clock Start/From:	9
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	5.000
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	mixed debris



Code:	TF
Description:	Tap Factory
Distance (ft):	317.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	ТВ
Description:	Tap Break-in/Hammer
Distance (ft):	339.4
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	3
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code: TB Description: Tap Break-in/Hammer

Distance (ft):	351.0
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	10
Clock To:	
1st Value:	4.000
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	
Remarks:	



Code:	AMH
Description:	Manhole

Distance (ft):	368.9
Structural Grade:	0
O&M Grade:	0
Clock Start/From:	
Clock To:	
1st Value:	
2nd Value:	
Value Percent:	
Continuous Index:	
Within 8" of Joint:	NO
Remarks:	MH259

Profile/Photo Observation Report							
Date: Pipe Length (ft) P.O.#:	10/13/2022 :: 388.2	Weather: Owner: Surveyor:	NA DD	Coding: Pre Clean: PSR:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning P246		
Customer:		Clean Date:	01/01/1900	Shape:	Z		
Street: City:	HUNTERS POIN Millsboro, DE	IT ets with light	Flow Control: Year Renewed: Tane/Media #:	Not Controlle	d		
Purpose: Use:	Not Known Sanitary Sewag	ge Pipe	Dia/Height: Material:	8" XXX			
Drain Area: Category: Comment:	Yes NA		Lining:				
Location Detail	s:		Direction of Surv	vey: Downstream			
US MH:	MH260	DS MH:	MH259	Total Length Surveyed (f	t): 11.7		
O&M Index:		O&M Quick:		O&M Rating:			
Structural Index:		Structural Qu	uick:	Structural Rating	:		
Overall Index:		Overall Quick	<:	Overall Rating:			



Code: Description:

Distance (ft): Structural Grade: O&M Grade: Clock Start/From: Clock To: 1st Value: 2nd Value: Value Percent: Continuous Index: Within 8" of Joint: Remarks:

3

Profile/Ph	oto Observati	on Report			ROBOTICS
Date: Pipe Length (ft	10/13/2022 :): 388.2	Weather: Owner:	NA	Coding: Pre Clean:	PACP 7.0 No Pre-Cleaning
P.O.#: Customer:		Surveyor: Clean Date:	DD 01/01/1900	PSR: Shape:	P246 Z
Street: City: Location: Purpose: Use:	HUNTERS POIN Millsboro, DE Local rural stree Not Known Sanitary Sewag	T ets with light e Pipe	Flow Control: Year Renewed: Tape/Media #: Dia/Height: Material:	Not Controlled 8" PVC	
Drain Area: Category: Comment:	Yes NA P_C AT 39 FT N(OTHING VISIBLE	Lining:		
Location Detai	ls: MH260	DS MH:	Direction of Survey MH259	<pre>/: Upstream Total Length Surveyed (ft):</pre>	39.0
O&M Index:		O&M Quick:		O&M Rating:	
Structural Index Overall Index:	:	Structural Qu	iick:	Structural Rating: Overall Rating:	



Description:

Distance (ft): Structural Grade: O&M Grade: Clock Start/From: Clock To: 1st Value: 2nd Value: Value Percent: Continuous Index: Within 8" of Joint: Remarks:

3